GENERAL INDEX.

A.

Abbeys and monasteries, 432, 486, 507, 552.

Abbot, Geo., Bp. of London, 12; Archbp. of Canterbury, 12, 22, 31, 59, 89, 127, 135, 144, 151, 154, 158, 167, 169, 199, 200, 202, 220–222, 231, 263, 285, 288, 294, 301, 304, 367, 386, 391, 400, 406, 414, 422, 435, 440, 454, 456, 458, 475, 488, 489, 491, 503, 504, 522, 526, 541, 548, 604, 607.

....., ..., commissions to, 38, 119, 183, 246, 270, 276, 285, 286, 359, 368, 370, 387, 446, 448, 533, 547, 557, 560, 574, 585, 590, 601.

....., ..., letters of, 26, 92, 221, 252, 254, 290, 303, 315, 320, 370, 479, 485, 495, 547, 565.

....., ..., ..., to Carleton, 171, 178, 179, 197, 227, 232, 244, 249, 262, 273.

....., ..., ..., to Jas. I., 138, 140, 142, 144, 148.

....., ..., ..., to Roe, 429.

....., ..., ..., to Somerset, 143, 145.

....., ..., letters to, 175, 246, 253, 301, 302, 304, 322, 366, 378, 396, 547, 549.

....., ..., residence of, *see* Lambeth.

....., ..., servants of, 44, 73, 134, 148, 149, 161, 294, 336, 379, 502, 535, 553.

....., Maurice, 137, 355.

Abbott, Dr. Robt., 202, 228, 230, 231, 288, 290; Bp. of Salisbury, 336, 526.

Abdick, hundred, 47.

Abdy, Chris., 232.

Abent, Thos., 332.

Abercorn, Earl of, *see* Hamilton, Jas.

Abercromby, Dav., 137.

....., Pat., 64, 250.

....., Mr. 458.

Abercromy, Abm., 228, 252.

Aberdawe, 587.

Aberdeen, 405, 469.

Aberfraw, 4.

Abergavenny, Lord and Lady, *see* Nevill.

Abergwilly, 84.

Abinger, 580.

Abington, Thos., 45.

Acatry, clerk of, 353.

Achmouty, Jas., 296.

Ackworth, 88.

Acland, Sir Art., 267.

....., John, 267.

Acton, 604.

Acton, Robt., 84.

Acunas, Don Diego Sarmiento de, Spanish Ambassador, 348; Condé de Gondomar, 543, 546, 548, 549, 575, 577, 593, 602.

Acworth, John, 240.

Adams, John, 502.

....., Rich., 87, 335.

....., Wm., 545.

Addington, 84.

Admiral, Lord High, *see* Howard, Chas., Earl of Nottingham.

Admiralty, 380, 421.

..... Court, 147, 152, 180, 354, 356, 399, 424, 457, 481, 494, 525, 557.

....., judges of, *see* Dunn, Sir Dan.; Martin, Sir Hen.

....., officers of, 12, 22, 75, 228, 399, 488, 494, 504, 513, 515, 540, 593.

Adson, Thos., 611.

Adye, Joan, 483.

....., Wm., 614.

Africa, 596.

Agarde, Mr., 305.

A. H., Mrs., 438.

Ahmed I., Sultan of Turkey, Grand Seignior, 140, 427, 428.

Ainsworth, John, 283, 285, 321.

Aisgill, Hen., 435.

Akherst, Ralph, 607.

Albert, Archduke, Regent of Low Countries, 28, 54, 64, 81, 140, 141, 144, 145, 147, 165, 175, 345, 381, 424, 472, 488, 514, 515, 609.

....., Ambassadors of, 170, 251, 299, 305; *see also* Boischot.

....., Ambassadors to, 76, 609; *see also* Bennet, Sir John; Trumbull, Wm.

Alciston, 439.

Alcock, John, 443.

Aldby, 544.

Aldersey, Thos., 343.

....., Wm., 343.

Aldersgate Street, *see* London, Streets of.

Aldershot, 392.

Aldingham, 154, 245.

Aldred, Edw., 357.

Aldworth, Thos., 103.

Ale and Beer, 119, 232, 260, 437, 494, 606.

Alesbury, Mr., 601.

Alexander, Hen., 279.

....., Robt., 179.

Alexander, Sir Sigismund, 279.
....., Sir Wm., 281.
Algiers, 427, 462, 475, 476, 565.
Alienations, *see* Crown lands, alienations of.
Aliens, foreigners and strangers, 1, 46, 62, 97, 108, 150, 235, 252, 258, 302, 363, 364, 376, 377, 394, 396, 439, 460, 490, 495, 503, 528, 571, 573, 589, 590, 593.
....., resident in London, 62, 293, 397, 581.
....., ships of, 282, 283, 297, 299, 300, 419, 464, 543.
Alington, Jas., 529.
Allanson (or Allinson), Chris., 553, 559.
Allegiance, Oath of, 37, 51, 58, 81, 95, 97, 120, 121, 138, 144, 176, 199, 224, 276, 303, 321, 328, 464, 476, 484, 501, 513.
....., ..., consent to take, 71, 145, 191, 254, 405, 469, 480, 482, 485.
....., ..., refusal to take, 18, 28, 54, 71, 121, 124, 128, 137, 181, 191, 215, 251, 302, 400, 427, 430–432, 435, 447, 450, 452, 479, 480, 485, 495, 510, 565, 589.
Allen, Abm., 208.
....., Cardinal, 119.
....., Edw. (bear master), 17, 147.
....., Edw., 555.
....., Fulk, 431.
....., Geo., 139.
....., John, 388, 559, 564.
....., Capt. Thos., 419.
....., Zouch, 231, 593.
....., Mr., 393.
Alley, Eman., 400, 442, 490, 495.
....., Jeremy, 442.
....., Capt. Pet., 520, 521.
....., Wm., 556, 564.
Allhallows Church, Dorchester, 506.
....., parish, London, 576.
Allington, Geo., 207.
....., Hugh, 44, 272, 278, 345, 350, 452.
Allison, Wal., 66.
All Saints' parish, Barking, 169.
...., Norfolk, 562.
...., Northampton, 215.
Alne, 118.
Alnwick, 540.
Alport, Thos., 288, 300, 375, 376.
Alps, the, 4.
Altham, Edw., 68.
....., Sir James, Baron of the Exchequer, 45, 61, 116, 131, 441, 463, 469.
Alston, Wm., 529.
Alum, 81, 90, 125, 141, 180, 188, 217, 218, 238, 256, 282, 527.
....., farmers of, 264, 276, 359.
....., mines, 180, 276.
....., works, 294, 335, 359, 377, 457.
Alured, Thos., 252, 555.
Amadevaz, 214.
Amazon, river, 198, 514.
Ambassadors, 157, 159, 213, 348, 431, 486, 520.
....., payments made or due to, 198, 244, 417, 422, 429, 458, 478, 503, 530.
....., foreign, 21, 55, 104, 119, 155, 161, 163, 164, 170, 227, 285, 582.
....., ..., presents to, 102, 380, 445.
Amber, 203.
Ambler, Hum., 503.
....., Mr., 304.
Ambresbury monastery, 246.
....., *see* Amesbury.
America, 198, 521.
....., South, 387, 463.
Amesbury, 58, 74, 76.
Ampthill, 102.
....., house and park, 102, 153, 230, 249, 253.
Amsterdam, 183, 193, 468, 478, 481.
Amwell waters, 78, 365.
Ancre, Marquis or Maréschal d', 391, 461.
Andalusia, 86.
Anderson, Edm., 551.
....., Fras., 122.
....., Sir Fras., 551.
....., Sir Hen., 360, 389.
....., Robt., 459.
..... (murderer), 368.
....., Lady, 481.
Anderton, Frances, 61.
....., Wm., 61.
..... (recusant), 210, 213.
....., Mrs., 304.
Andover, 194, 298.
Andrew, or Goodman, Eliz., 300.
....., John, 300.
....., Thos., 600.
Andrews, Jas., 502.
....., Lancelot, Bp. of Ely, Bp. almoner, 10, 38, 90, 163, 335, 398, 404, 426, 430, 460, 491, 512, 521, 560; Bp. of Winchester, 587, 591, 600.
....., ..., letters of, 138, 171, 235, 287.
....., ..., letters to, 283, 320.
....., ..., works of, 77, 115.
....., Thos., 306.
....., Sir Wm., 519.
Angel, Thos. 544.
....., Wm., 456.
Angell, Robt., 55.
....., Wm., 55.
Anglesey, 409.
....., grants of lands in, 124, 211, 230, 241.
....., offices in, 289, 372, 431.
....., residents in, 292.
Anhalt, John George I., Count of, 23, 126, 500.
Anlaby, Thos., 499.
Annally, 33.

Anne of Denmark, Queen of James I., 12, 17, 24, 48, 57, 64, 69, 79, 96, 98, 107, 109, 113, 122, 128, 131, 136, 155, 180, 199, 251, 252, 278, 294, 301, 331, 334, 376, 384, 390, 404, 442, 448, 455, 461, 465, 469, 475, 478, 479, 501, 511–515, 520, 522, 526, 527, 530, 550, 567, 573, 576, 577, 587, 588, 592, 595, 598, 609.
....., Admiral to, *see* Lloyd, Robt.
....., apparel, &c. of, 19, 31, 118, 204, 339, 609.
....., Chamberlain to, *see* Sydney, Visct. Lisle.
....., conduct of on the Palatine marriage, 163, 169, 170, 172.
....., court and council of, 46, 88, 339, 351, 606.
....., debts of, 91, 111, 114, 348, 349, 356, 357, 609.
....., favour or disfavour of, 127, 135, 205, 214, 215, 276, 295, 356, 373, 379, 385, 413, 460, 471, 494.
....., gifts and grants to, 189, 223, 224, 370, 439, 472, 478 ; *see* James I., gifts of.
....., household of, 237, 281, 357, 390, 501, 525.
....., illness of, 173, 198, 282, 308, 343, 416, 422, 489, 490, 512, 513, 584.
....., jewels, &c. of, 30, 121, 171, 251, 275, 280, 356.
....., jointure, &c. of, 3, 118, 212, 346, 356, 357, 383, 470, 475.
....., journeys and sojourns of, 90, 119, 138, 143, 155, 181, 182, 185, 186, 188, 190, 195, 196, 200, 274, 296, 305, 308, 361, 387, 404, 410, 460, 464, 490, 493, 497, 526, 568.
....., ladies of, 58, 128, 167, 212, 224, 296, 406, 415, 446, 465, 484, 512, 515.
....., lands of, 11, 46, 71, 112, 131, 139, 230, 439, 443, 522.
....., letters of, 105, 275.
....., letters to, 105, 299, 376.
....., musicians and players of, 275, 294, 351, 436, 549.
....., officers of, 45, 72, 73, 114, 135, 189, 195, 245, 292, 346, 357, 541.
....., portrait of, 162, 173.
....., presence of at festivals, &c., 345, 358, 392, 428, 487, 496.
....., residences of, 249, 387, 473.
....., servants, &c. of, 26, 29, 30, 42, 69, 93, 112, 150, 157, 180, 243, 330, 377, 471, 510, 531.
....., Solicitor of, *see* Hakewill, Wm.
....., Vice-Chamberlain of, *see* Carew, George, Lord.
Anonymous letters, 359.
Ansell, Thos., 93.
Anstell, Thos., 507.
....., Dorothy, 507.
Anstruther, Robt., 9, 94, 97, 113 ; Sir Robt., 273, 292.
....., Sir Wm., 195, 455, 460.
Anthony, Chas., 21.
....., Edw., 21, 264, 338, 452, 505.
Anthony, Dr. Fras., 323.
....., John, 59.
Antwerp, 57, 340, 399, 408, 474.
Ap Howell, Ellis Ap Edw., 355.
Ap John, Rich., 85, 137.
Ap Thomas, Thos. 292.
Apothecaries, 536 ; *see also* London, Companies of.
Apparel, 410, 585.
Appeal, commissions of, 24.
Appleby, Robt., 127.
....., Agnes, 127.
Appledore channel, 388.
Apprentices, 544, 569.
....., riots of, 124, 442, 449, 453, 465, 522, 604
Apsley, Sir Allan, 114, 225, 428; Lieutenant of the Tower, 441, 449, 538, 550, 565, 569, 570–572, 575, 585, 590.
Apthorpe, 388.
Apultree, 467, 536.
Arabella, Lady, *see* Seymour.
Archangel, 182.
Archbald, Nich., 434.
Arch-cliff, Dover, 28, 202, 310, 311, 351, 367, 582, 612.
Archduke, *see* Albert.
Archer, Nich., 611.
Arches, Court of, 282, 300, 321, 335.
....., ..., Deans of, 420, 488, 489, 515; *see also* Dunn ; Dewhurst ; Newman ; Bird.
Archibald, John, 73.
Archy, *see* Armstrong.
Arderne, John, 332.
Ardes, John, 122.
Argall, Sir Reynold, 105.
Argyle, Earl and Countess of, *see* Campbell.
Arithmetic, 357.
Arminian Controversy, 489, 491, 504, 505, 526.
Arminius, Jas., 400, 489, 499.
Armstrong, Archibald or Archy (Court Fool), 31, 46, 80, 179, 523, 566.
....., Gabriel, 261.
....., John, 450.
Armstrongs, the, 36, 38.
Arms, coats of, 31, 40, 64, 127, 134, 172, 175, 275, 421, 428, 593, 608.
....., office of, 452, 593.
Armour, 178, 189.
Armoury, Master of, *see* Monson, Sir Thos.
....., the, 276; *see* Greenwich, Tower, Westminster, Woolwich.
Arnold, Rich., 267.
Arrowsmith, Rich., 209.
Arthuret, 539.
Artillery Garden, *see* London.
Artois, 362.
Artson, Cornelius, 274.
Arundel House, 384.
Arundel, Earl of, *see* Howard, Thos.
....., John, 411.

Arundel, Thos., 443.
....., Thos., Lord of Wardour, 39, 306, 443, 558.
Ascanio (Italian preacher), 428.
Ascue, Thos., 483.
Ash, 4.
Ashall, Thos., 30, 506.
Ashby-de-la-Zouch, 185.
Ashby Ledgers, 62.
Ashfield, John, 38.
Ashin, Sir Art., 164.
Ashley, Sir Ant., 5, 540.
....., Sir Hen., 606.
Ashopp River, 276.
Ashridge, 421, 470.
Ashton Castle, 480, 481.
Ashton, Pet., 264.
....., Sir Ra., 2, 43.
....., Wm., 100.
Askew, Steph., 459.
Aspenall, Edm., 316.
Assart lands, *see* Crown lands, assart.
Aston Clinton, 248.
Aston, Anne, 249.
....., Hugh, 245.
....., Sir Roger, Master of the Wardrobe, 81, 143, 249, 597.
....., ..., grants and payments to, 5, 64, 104, 518.
....., ..., letters of to Salisbury, 31, 73, 75, 79, 89–91, 101.
Atheists, 465, 517.
Athy, Thos., 210.
Atkins, Dr. Hen., 6, 73, 83, 96, 121, 127, 137, 230.
Atkinson, Sam., 498, 552.
....., Wm., 605.
Attainders, note of, 65.
....., revocation of, 193.
Atteo, John, 449.
Attorney-general, *see* Hobart, Sir Hen.; Bacon, Sir Fras.; Yelverton, Sir Hen.
Atwood, John, 257.
....., Robt., 25.
Aubigny, Lord and Lady, *see* Stuart.
Aubrey, Chris., 410.
Aucher, Ant., 523.
Auchterlony, Sir Jas., 265, 273, 386, 442.
Audience, court of, 489.
Audley End, 140, 142, 220, 352, 367, 412, 477, 575.
Audley, Geo. Lord, *see* Touchet.
....., Sir Mervin, *see* Touchet.
....., Mr., 110.
Augusta, 9, 72.
Augustinus, Antonius, 474.
Austen, Rich., 311.
Austin Friars, *see* London, Streets of.
Avening, 15.
Avery, office of, 41.
....., ..., clerk of, 179.
Axbridge, 304.
Axworth, 496.
Ayamonte, 86.
Aylesbury, Sir Robt., 479.
....., Thos., 23, 246, 350.
Ayliff, Mr., *see* Christmas Brice.
Ayliffe, Mr., 259.
Aylmer, Mr., 90.
Aynscombe, Steph., 388.
Ayscough, Sir Edw. 267.
....., Edw., 267.

B.

Baal, M. de, 547.
Babham, Chris., 130.
Babington, Anne, 20, 87, 444.
....., *alias* Ducking, Mr., 179.
....., John, 274.
....., Uriah, 444.
Bacon, Sir Fras., Solicitor-General, 136; Attorney-General, 212, 231, 362, 393; Lord Keeper, 448, 458, 465, 473, 475, 477, 478, 480, 488, 504, 505; Lord Chancellor, 515, 517, 518, 521, 523, 525, 534, 535, 537; Lord Verulam, 591, 598, 600.
....., ..., commissions to, 222, 285, 384, 442, 446, 448, 534, 536, 558, 586, 587, 594, 596.
....., ..., expenditure, &c. of, 216, 446, 458, 465, 579.
....., ..., grants and payments to, 452, 513.
....., ..., illness of, 206, 466, 468, 469, 472.
....., ..., letters of, 29, 83, 155, 243, 362, 371, 411, 430, 471, 474.
....., ..., letters to, 240, 252, 377, 473, 564.
....., ..., official proceedings of, 140, 151, 152, 174, 256, 262, 274, 347, 363, 371, 396, 403, 420, 433, 456, 467, 472, 496, 553, 605.
....., ..., petitions to, 540, 605–607.
....., ..., promotions, &c. of, 134, 158, 202, 203, 356, 372, 373, 375, 407, 432, 437, 442, 449, 512, 553, 558.
....., ..., secretary of, 445.
....., ..., servants of, 519.
....., ..., speeches and writings of, 162, 170, 326, 463, 464, 466.
....., ..., suits of on behalf of the Crown, 310, 334, 421.
....., ..., warrants to, 238, 250, 276, 398, 517, 560.
....., Nath., 542.
....., Sir Nich., 289, 513.
....., Robt., 175.
....., Mr., 554.
Badger, Tom, 147.

Bagborough, 257.
Bagg, Jas., 3, 235.
....., Jas., junr., 235.
Baggeridge, 233.
Bagshaw, Hen., 73.
....., Thos., 72, 73.
Bagshot Park, 72, 159, 209, 392, 564.
Baily, Dr. Lewis, 156, 162; Bp. of Bangor, 400, 401, 422, 427.
Bainbridge, Christ., 294.
Baize, *see* Wools.
Baker, Abm., 176, 543.
....., Geo., 26, 531.
Bakewell, 501.
Balconquall, Wal., 340, 504, 511, 518, 529.
Baldwin, Mark, 483.
....., Wm. (priest), 3, 148, 153
Balfour, Sir Hen., 9.
....., Jas., 189.
....., Capt. John, 265.
....., Mich., Lord Burly, 7, 9.
Ball, Edw., 57, 58, 517.
....., Rich., 613.
Ballard, John, 529.
Balsall, 155.
Baltery and brass works, 16, 493.
Bamburgh, Sir Wm., 40.
Bamfield, Sir Wm., 130.
Bamford, Wm., 291.
Bampton, 347.
Banbury Castle, 145.
Banckes, Geo., 210.
Band, Robt., 339.
Bangor, 524.
....., Bp. of, *see* Rowlands, Hen.; Baily, Dr.
Bankers, manor of, 209.
Bankruptcy, Commissioners for, 539, 567.
Banks, John, 491.
Bannier, Fras., 611.
Banning, *see* Bayning.
Bannister, Rich., 29, 529.
....., Sir Robt., 265.
....., Winnifred, 29.
Bantam, 236.
Bar, Robt. de la, 452.
Barbarian, the, 69.
Barbarigo, Georgio, Ambassador of Venice, 211.
Barbary, 55, 175.
Barbican, the, 140–142, 554, 569.
Barbon (minister), 92.
Barbor, Gabriel, 230.
Barclay, Jean de, 22, 102, 425, 514.
....., ..., Parenesis by, 489.
Bardney, 39.
Bardolle, Alex., 419.
Barford, 507.
Bargrave, Geo., 341.
....., John, 538, 544.
Barington, Sir Fras., 248, 332.
Barker, Jas., 325.
....., Robt. (King's printer), 67, 185, 356.
....., Wm., 200.
Barkham, Edw., 27, 122.
Barking, Essex, 46, 127, 382.
....., London, 169, 456.
....., Suffolk, 64.
Barkley, Edw., 374.
....., John, 60.
Barlatier, Ant., 557.
Barlichway Hundred, 138.
Barlow, Geo., 596.
....., Wm., Bp. of Lincoln, 39, 182.
Barmston, 599.
Barnacle, Harry, 298.
Barnard, Abel, 531, 585, 590, 600, 604.
....., Fras., 359.
....., Geo., 293.
....., Nath., 561.
Barnard Castle, 125, 192, 312.
Barnes, Edw., 118, 535.
....., John, 54.
....., Wm., 6, 9, 24.
....., Sir Wm., 497.
....., Lady, 104.
Barnesbrough, 277.
Barnet, 17, 20, 24, 57.
Barnett, Edw., 47.
Barnevelt, Jean d'Olden, 367, 596.
Barnsley, 130, 249, 352.
Barnsley-cum-Dodworth, 249.
Barnstaple, 47.
Barnwood Forest, 28, 85, 125, 279.
Baronets, 27, 41, 42, 43, 48, 49, 50, 53, 61, 208, 235, 288, 446.
....., precedence of, 27, 79, 104, 105, 108, 111, 119, 127, 134, 442.
Barons, 104, 105, 108, 111, 119, 126, 127, 134, 269, 298, 442, 513.
Barre, M. de la, 36.
Barrett, Sir Edw., 434.
....., Thos., 94, 253.
....., Wal., 434.
Barrow, 60.
Barroway, Wm., 365.
Bartlett, John, 546.
....., Sir Thos., 13, 27, 52, 148, 263, 269.
Barton-Bendish, 4.
..... Regis, *see* King's Barton.
Barwick, 88.
Barwick-in-Elmett, 606.
Basill, Simon, 78, 181.
Basing, 193, 297, 557, 558.
Bassa, Vizier, 427.
Bassano, And., 93.
....., Jacobo, 284.
....., Paul, 550.
....., Thos., 299.
Basset, Edw., 506.

Basset, John, 506.
....., Sir Robt., 5, 64, 70, 71, 72.
Bassett, Fras., 528.
....., John, 37.
....., Roger, 179.
Bassey, Robt., 597.
Basswell Park, 32.
Bate, Chris., 492.
....., Alice, 492.
....., Samson, 306, 526.
....., Wm., 29.
Bateman, John, 112.
Bates, Edw., 351, 352.
....., Rogers, 467.
....., Sampson, 351, 352.
Bath, 113, 120, 126, 129, 133, 140, 182, 185, 189, 195, 198, 274, 296, 306, 308, 479, 515, 532.
....., Earl of, *see* Bourchier, Wm.
..... and Wells, Bp. of, *see* Montague, Jas.; Lake, Art.
....., ..., diocese of, 468.
Bath, Knights of the order of, 27, 401, 404, 608.
Bath, Robt., 105.
Bathampton, 439.
Battells Bailiwick, 451.
Batten, Rich., 122, 279, 546, 596.
Battista, Giov., *see* Maria.
Battle Abbey, 357.
Bavaria, 72.
Baxter, Robt. 15.
....., Thos., 153, 466.
Bayley, Rich., 483.
....., Wm., 292.
Baylie, John, 79.
....., Capt., 489, 491, 495, 511, 513, 516. 517.
Baynard, John, 106.
Baynard's Castle, 99, 436.
Bayning, or Banning, Sir Paul, Bart., 365, 452.
Baynton, Sir Hen., 357.
Bayonne, 575.
Beachey Head, 415, 421, 463.
Beaconsfield, 167.
Beamish, 384.
Beamont, 44, 444.
Beamont, Fras., 499.
Beauchamp, Lord and Lady, *see* Seymour.
....., Mr., *see* Seymour, Wm.
Beaulieu, 69, 70, 71, 565.
Beaulieu, M. de, 415.
Beaumaris, 443, 602.
..... Castle, 443.
Beaumont, Hen., 422.
....., Rich., 460.
....., Sir Rich., 486, 500.
....., Sir Thos., 73.
....., Wm. Visct., 112, 116.
Beaupier, 123.
Beauvois Monday, 423, 433.
Beaver, 529.
Beck, Wm., 293.
Becke, Barth., 484.
Beckley, 502.
Bedell, Sir Thos., 508.
Bedford, Earl and Countess of, *see* Russell.
..... Hospital, 34.
..... House, 234, 585.
Bedfordshire, 93, 180, 255, 261, 319, 389, 441.
....., grants of land in, 63, 87, 124, 181, 192, 418.
....., lands and places in, 102, 249, 253, 532, 545.
....., offices in, 171, 275, 537.
....., residents in, 389, 507.
Beddo, Robt., 552.
Bedingfield lawn, 102.
Bedingfield, Thos., Master of Tents, 49, 58, 205.
Bedlington, 113.
Bee, Edw., 418.
Beecher, Wm. (agent in France), 20, 80, 87, 240, 280, 297, 381, 399, 403, 465, 483, 585, 587, 588, 597.
....., Wm. (of Fotheringay), 507.
Beeke, Rich., 596.
Beer (Somersetshire), 594.
Beer, *see* Ale.
Beesley, Wm., 206.
Beeston, 522.
Beeston, Ellinor, 57.
....., Sir Geo., 57.
....., Sir Hen., 136.
....., Sir Hugh, 249, 513, 522.
....., Rich., 93, 95, 120, 158.
....., Mr., 65.
Belgrave, Sir Geo., 73, 289.
Bell, Robt., 66, 355, 384, 429, 533, 594, 595.
....., Mr., 522.
....., J., 372.
Bellarmine, Robt., Cardinal, 305.
Bellasis, 198, 224, 315, 336.
Bellingham, 36.
Bellingham, Sir Edw., 408.
....., Thos., 408, 434, 436, 450, 514.
Bellott, Thos., 36.
Belmesnil, 175.
Ben, Ant., Recorder of London, 448, 449, 514; Sir Ant., 518, 564, 566, 584.
Benbery, Ann, 130.
Bendbo, John, 24, 351.
....., Robt., 306, 384.
Bendloss, And., junr., 23.
Benedictines, the, 610.
Benevolence, *see* James I., benevolence granted to.
Bengworth, 388.
Benhold Wood, 37.
Bennet, Sir John, 120, 449, 488, 498.

Bennet, Sir John, letters of, to Carleton, 18, 59, 110, 174, 417, 461.
....., ..., mission of, to Flanders, 453, 458, 472, 473, 488, 514.
....., Robt., Bp. of Hereford, 426, 497.
Bennett, Melchiz., 502.
....., Steph., 228.
....., Sir Thos., Alderman, 221, 487.
Beoly, 164.
Bergen-op-Zoom, 132, 452.
Beridge Zeth, *see* Morton, Wm.
Berk Manor, 430.
Berkeley, 386.
Berkeley, Lady Eliz., 597.
....., Sir Fras., 425.
....., Geo., 267.
....., Geo. Lord, 386.
....., Hen. Lord, 215, 219, 228, 284, 401.
....., Sir Maurice, 276, 465.
....., Theophila, 215.
....., Sir Thos., 267.
Berker, Wm., 558.
Berkhamstead, 39, 95, 101, 552.
Berkley, Geo., 269.
Berkshire, 86, 200, 268, 599.
....., grants of lands in, 63, 74, 89, 124, 186, 196, 207, 230, 300, 353.
....., lands and places in, 86, 130, 158, 218, 366, 375, 382, 394, 451, 514, 596.
....., recusants in, 45.
Bermondsey, 32, 571.
Bermuda Company, 120, 345.
Bermudas, the, or Summer Islands, 140, 203, 299, 392, 425, 426, 586, 594.
Bernard, Fras., 359.
Berne, 301.
Bernese, the, 72.
Bertie, Hen. Lord Willoughby, 514.
Bertram, Chris., 100, 117.
....., Rich., 100, 117.
....., Mr., 405, 408, 412.
Berwick-upon-Tweed, 8, 22, 32, 59, 94, 105, 465, 470,
....., Bridge, 4, 7, 14, 15, 19, 24, 33, 53, 60, 61, 80, 112.
....., Captain of, *see* Bowyer, Sir W.
....., garrison of, 4, 6, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 26, 34, 36–38, 40, 42, 46, 48, 53, 54, 56, 60–62, 76, 112, 123, 348, 431.
....., letters from, 4, 6, 7, 9, 14, 15, 17, 23, 24–26, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 53, 54, 56, 60, 61, 80, 112, 466.
....., lieutenant of, *see* Hodgson.
....., mayor, &c. of, 7, 15, 24, 33, 36, 42, 61, 80, 112, 381.
....., ordnance at, 112, 360, 443.
....., palace, 37.
Best, Capt. Thos., 103, 214, 236.
....., Valentine de, 345.
Bestever, A. C., 468.
Beswick, Hen., 62.
Beswick, Sam., 37.
....., Mrs. 37.
Bethell, Sir Hugh, 267.
Bethlehem Hospital, 601.
Bewcastle, 220, 242, 539.
Bewchesné, John, 64.
Bewdley, 344.
Bewfront, 45.
Bewick, Cuthbert, 589.
Bible, the, 188, 419, 429, 431, 602, 608.
Bickerton, 379.
Bickley, Ferdinando, 244.
Bidford, Rich., 401.
Bierlinck, ——, 466.
Biggs, Sir Thos., 267.
....., Thos., 267.
Bigshot, 243.
Bill, John, 454.
Bilson, Thos., Bp. of Winchester, 122, 200, 208, 289, 290, 294, 296, 308, 344, 375.
....., ..., letters of, 26, 43.
....., ..., letters to, 33, 43, 66, 75.
Binbrooke, 74.
Bindon, 1.
....., Visct., *see* Howard, Thos.
Bing, Capt., *see* Byng.
Bingley, Rich., 30; Sir Rich., 302.
....., John, Remembrancer of the Exchequer, 238, 248, 366, 428, 429, 477, 503, 511, 513; Sir John, 525, 527, 566.
Binnion, John, 535.
Biondi, G. F., 178.
....., ..., letters of, to Carleton, 151, 157, 161, 167, 171, 174, 175, 176, 180, 189, 203, 204, 211, 274, 352, 391, 397, 540.
Bir., 139.
Birchington, 417.
Bird, John, 170.
....., Nich., 385.
....., Thos., 335.
....., Dr. or Sir Wm., 447; Dean of the Arches, 489, 511
....., Mr., 364.
Birmingham, 147.
Birt, Mr., 332.
Bisbrooke, 292.
Bisham, 392, 514.
Bishop, Dr. Wm., 28.
Bishop Almoner, *see* Andrews, Lancelot.
Bishoprics, 77, 400.
Bishops, 22, 135, 164, 222, 231, 234, 239, 242, 304, 396, 420, 423, 424, 432, 443.
Bishop's Auckland, letters dated from, 34, 54, 113, 120, 204, 270, 289, 304, 323.
Bishop's Bearewood walk, 209.
Bishop's Candal, 82.
Bishop's Castle, 453.
Bishop's Wilton, 240.
Bishopthorpe. 139, 226.
Bittlesden, 282.
Bixe, Thos., 480.

Black, Pat., 107, 189, 296, 401.
....., Rich., 107.
Blackbeard, *see* Hind.
Blackfriars' ferry, 325; *see* London, Streets of.
Blackhorse Alley, *see* London, Streets of.
Blackman, John, 64, 142, 145.
Blackmore Forest, 68, 242, 534, 574, 578.
Blackney, John, 372.
Blackwall, 39.
Blackwater, *see* Sandhurst.
Blackwell, Eliz., 32.
....., Mr., 28, 115.
Blagdon, 41, 468.
Blagrave, John, 57.
Blague, Sir Geo., 606.
....., Thos., 91.
Blair, Alex., 35, 48.
Blakesley, 418.
Blakeston, Sir Thos., 302.
....., Sir Wm., 291.
Blakewey, Jacob, 526.
Bland, Hen., 561.
....., Pet., 76.
....., Thos., 415.
....., Sir Thos. 69, 121, 130.
Blaxton, Mr., 312.
Bleasdale, 206.
Blechby, 418.
Blechenden, Robt., 611.
Bleck Hall, 10.
Blee, Geo., 306.
Blencarne, Edw., 18.
Bletsoe, letters dated from, 139, 178, 259, 326, 331, 387.
Blewett, Art., 102.
Blincow, Dr. Ant., 521.
Blisworth, 14.
Blockhouse, Gravesend, 339.
....., Kent, 535.
....., Peverell Point, 607.
Blois Castle, 384.
Blondell, Geo., 31.
Blount, Edw., 116, 284, 289.
....., Sir Geo., 268.
....., John, 33.
....., Mountjoy, 504.
....., Rich., 73.
....., Rich. (Jesuit), 142, 305.
....., Walter, 268.
Bludder, Sir Thos., 91, 114, 198.
Blundell, Fras., 364, 404, 416, 451; Sir Fras., 492, 559.
....., Capt. John, 537.
Blunt, Thos., 321, 328.
Blyth, 556.
Boats and barks, *see* Ships.
Bodell, John, 271.
Boderie, M. de la, French Ambassador, 146, 301, 409.
....., Mdme de la, 6.
Bodley, Sir Thos., 28, 120, 137, 143, 168, 169, 172, 173, 174, 177, 187, 326.
....., Lady, 48.
Bodt, Godfrey, 397, 593.
Boetzler, Marg. Elburgh de, *see* Mayerne.
Bogg, Art., 212.
Bohemia, 301, 572.
....., King of, *see* Ferdinand II.
Boischot, M. Ferd. de, Archduke's Ambassador, 328.
Boisloré, M., 581.
Bold, Thos., 372.
Bolt, Hen., 540.
Bond, Chris., 130.
....., Jas. 584.
....., Thos., sen., 260.
....., Thos., jun., 260.
....., Sir Wm. 166, 172.
Bonds, 33, 82, 145, 207, 214, 217, 405, 455.
Bonham, Dr. Thos., 510.
Bonnall, John, 246.
....., Fras., 246.
Bonnivet, Marquis, 305.
Books, 22, 71, 72, 77, 89, 100, 101, 119, 128, 142, 143, 175, 231, 235, 289, 290, 368, 402, 403, 406, 417, 427, 474, 479, 484, 489, 511, 517, 526, 547, 590.
....., licences for, 10, 179, 276, 556, 564.
....., payments for, for the King, 21, 67, 454.
....., Popish, 12, 26, 210, 212, 213, 315, 405.
....., treasonable or seditious, 269, 270, 303, 305, 306, 404, 410, 424, 603.
....., *see also* Savile, Sir Hen.; Spalato, Archbp.
Boorne, Thos., 493, 499.
Booth, Robt., 22.
Boothe, Mr., 37.
Borderers, 36.
Borders, the, 20, 220, 229, 233, 240.
....., commissioners for, 21, 22, 24, 55, 82, 83, 152, 153, 212, 463, 464, 536, 537, 539, 540, 590.
....., disturbances on, 36, 61, 128, 347, 348, 459.
....., Government of, 8, 211, 213, 504.
Boreman, Jas., 336, 337.
....., John, 517.
Borlase, Sir John, *see* Burlacy.
Borough, Steph., 228.
Bostock, Mr., 183.
Boston, 22, 576.
Boteler, Robt., 309.
....., Thos., 11.
Bothall Castle, 464.
Boughton, Malherbe, 95.
Broughton, Edw., 6, 9, 24.
....., Harry, 138.
....., Capt. Wm., 201, 343, 454.
Bouillon, Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, Duke of, 71, 89, 124, 126–129, 142, 166, 391.
Boulogne, 341.

Bourchier, Sir John, 16, 40, 44, 81, 197, 217, 250, 264, 359.
....., Wm., 128.
....., Wm., Earl of Bath, 5, 100, 125, 182, 254, 257, 262, 533, 545, 586.
Bourdeaux, 384.
Bourdin, Julien, sieur de Fontenay, 84, 194.
....., Pet. Ant., sieur de St. Anthoine, 84, 194.
Bourgh, Dav., 489.
Bouthe, Sir Geo., 117.
Bovey, Jas., 47, 234, 244, 247, 250, 262, 437, 479, 555.
....., Jas., junr., 437.
Bow, Wm., 163.
Bowd, Mr., 508.
Bowdler, Rich., 264.
Bowers, Robt., 248.
....., Ann, 248.
Bowes, 294.
Bowes, Sir Jerome, 207, 355, 357, 425.
....., Ra., 93, 95, 120, 158.
....., Talbot, 125, 325.
....., Sir Wm., 95.
....., Lady, 515.
Bowewood, 165.
Bowle, Rich., 590.
Bowler, Wm., 243.
Bowman, Edw., 122.
Bownhall, John, 593.
Bowsar, John, 187.
Bowyer, Sir Edm., 547, 553, 561.
....., Geo., 76, 102.
....., Sir Hen., 95, 96, 217.
....., Robt., 64, 75.
....., Sir Wm., Captain of Berwick, 4, 26, 34, 40, 42, 46, 48, 62, 64, 75, 76, 94, 102, 105.
....., ..., letters of, 4, 7, 9, 14, 15, 19, 20, 36, 42, 56.
....., Lady, 76, 102, 504.
....., Mr., 108, 561.
Boyd, And., 277, 351, 374, 375, 556.
Boyle, Sir Rich., 398,
Boynton, Sir Matt., 599.
Boys, Wm., 13.
Brabant, 132, 474.
Brabant, Geo. 211.
Brabazon, Sir Edw., 398, 426.
Brackenborough, 252.
Brackenbury, Fras., 121.
Brackley, Visct., *see* Egerton.
Brackston, John, 521.
Bradbury, Cordwall, 49.
Braddell, Thos., 475.
Braden Forest, Wilts, *see* Braydon.
Braderton, John, 76.
Bradfield, 37.
Brading, 381.
Bradshaw, Edm., 194.
....., Hen., 293.
Bradshaw, John, 304.
....., John (of the Exchequer), 588.
....., Rich., 78.
....., Robt., 33.
Braems, Jacob, 423, 459, 611.
Brailes, 28.
Braithwaite, Mr., 69.
....., Mr., sen., 69.
Brancepeth Manor and Parks, 211, 312, 320, 323, 328, 332, 594.
..... Castle, 226.
Brandenburg, Ambassadors of, 151, 255, 274, 345.
....., House of, 97.
....., John Sigismund, Marquis of, 22, 64, 69, 72, 251, 345.
Brandon, Greg., 428.
Branthwait, Rich., 580.
....., Dr. Wm., 169, 220, 580.
Brantingham, 96.
Brass, 493, 499, *see also* Baltery and brass works.
Bratie, Rich., 26.
Bratton-Clovelly, 606.
Bray, 382, 451.
Bray, Mr., 205.
Braybrooke, 97.
Braydon or Braden Forest, Wilts, 48, 205, 388.
Breadshaw, Mr,, 61.
Brecknockshire, grants of lands in, 124, 159, 211.
....., offices in, 85, 209, 415, 431, 432.
....., residents in, 85, 137, 195, 261, 292.
Bredgate, And., 266.
....., Margery, 430.
Breeden, John, 502, 503.
....., Wm., 503.
Breedon, 271.
Brenchley, 358.
Brent, Nath., 533.
....., ..., letters of, to Carleton, 406, 410, 411, 424, 432, 449, 488, 491, 497, 505, 510, 512, 513, 518, 520, 522, 524, 526, 531.
Brentford, 332, 577.
Brentland, 253.
Brereton, John, 60.
....., Rich., 379.
....., Sir Thos. 379
Bressy, Thos., 379.
Brest, 464.
Brest, Nich. de, 572.
Brestwood, Rich., 491.
Bretagne, *see* Brittany.
Brett, Jas., 341, 538.
....., Sir John, 158.
....., Sir Robt., Lieutenant of Dover Castle, 199–202, 243, 266, 298, 345, 372.
..... Lady, 587.
Brewerne Monastery, 249.
Brewers and brewery, 179, 260, 354.
Brewster, Lawr., 295.

Bridewell, 567.
Bridge Trafford, 553.
Bridgenorth, 463.
Bridges, Edw., 100, 103.
....., Eliz., *see* Kennedy, Lady.
....., Hen., 15.
....., John, 412.
....., Kath., 58.
....., Robt., 30.
....., Thos., 5.
Bridgewater, 598.
Bridgewater, Earl of, *see* Egerton.
Brigg, 574.
Briggs, Hen., 34.
Brigham, Rich., 523.
Bright, Edw., 289.
....., John, 42.
....., Robt., 311.
Brightlingsea, 219.
Brill, the, 212, 368, 370, 425, 539, *see also* Holland, Cautionary towns of.
Brimstone, 468.
Bringwood Forest, 103.
Brinkworth, Mr., 309.
Brinley, Thos., 490.
Briot, M., 267.
Briscoe, Robt., 10.
Briskett, Lodowick, 37.
Bristol, 47, 180, 184, 186, 259, 294, 333, 549, 598.
....., alms-rooms in, 68.
..... Castle, 79, 81, 107, 277, 360, 385, 386.
....., mayor, &c. of, 81, 333, 543.
....., merchants of, 543.
....., Bp. of, *see* Thornborough, John; Felton, Dr. Nich.
....., prebends at, 231.
Britain, Sir Hen., 599.
Britain's Burse, 6, 17, 581.
Brittain, Fras., 334, 338.
Brittany, or Bretagne, 384, 412, 494.
Brixham, 540, 541.
Brixton, Berks, 366.
....., Isle of Wight, 44, 94.
Broad Hill, 298.
Broad, Sir Steph., 425.
Broadcloth, *see* Cloth.
Broadstairs, 369, 430, 431.
Broadwell, 596.
Brocket, Capt., 587.
Broderick, Wm., 26.
Broeckman, Borchart, 308.
Brograve, Sir John, Attorney of the Duchy of Lancaster, 202.
....., Simeon, 84.
....., Dorothy, 84.
Bromfield, 208.
Bromham, 357.
Bromhead, Thos., 509.
Bromley, 448.
Bromley, Sir Edw., Baron of the Exchequer, 61, 611.
....., Sir Hen., 344.
Bromsgrove, 73.
Brook, Chas., 38.
....., Chris., 72, 125.
....., John, 228, 551.
....., Sir John, 22, 33.
....., Wm., 498.
..... (bailiff), 604.
..... (lawyer), 95.
Brooke, or Brook, Sir Basil, 288, 555.
....., Sir Calisthenes, 79.
....., Hen. Lord Cobham, 48, 148, 374, 515, 561, 569, 590.
....., John, 87.
....., Matt. 394.
....., Ralph, York Herald, 108, 428, 453.
..... Thos., (of Cambridge), 79, 81.
....., Thos. (of London), 218.
Brooks, Sir John, Lieutenant of Dover Castle, 295, 298.
Broome, Robt., 612.
....., Marg., 481, 490, 612.
Brougham, 479.
..... Castle, 69.
Broughton, Mr., 529.
Brounker, *see* Bruncard.
Brown, Abel, 502.
....., And., 604.
....., Ant. Visct. Montague, 32, 51, 60, 120, 134, 151, 189, 224.
....., Hen. (papist), 501.
....., Sir Hen., 68, 472.
....., John, 337, 401, 403, 406.
....., Rich. (soldier), 419.
Browne, Benedict, 199.
....., Eliz., 130.
....., Hen. 30.
....., Hen. (of Yorkshire), 130.
....., Jas., 354.
....., John, 301, 568.
....., Margt., 52.
....., Rich. (messenger), 196.
....., Robt. 84, 129.
....., Thos., 254.
....., Thos. (surveyor), 87, 88.
....., Thos. (priest), 321, 328, 400.
....., Wm., 283.
Brownists, 565.
Broyle Park, 158.
Bruce, Edw., Lord Kinloss, 7, 11, 22, 167, 183, 198, 268, 431.
....., Edw., 268.
....., Sir Geo., 22.
....., Thos., Lord, 249.
....., Mr., 213.
Bruckshaw, Mr., 273.
Brudnell, Sir Thos., 555.
Bruges, 408, 452, 573.

Bruges, Grey, Lord Chandos, 47, 138, 198, 373, 516, 523, 531.
Brugg, Thos., 33.
....., Wymond, 33.
Bruncard, Anne Lady, 99.
....., Wm., 10, 13, 71, 386, 410.
....., Sir Wm. 264.
Brunker, *see* Bruncard.
Brunsberg, 303.
Brunswick, 345.
....., Duke of, 345.
....., Duchess of, 64.
Brunt, Edm., 177, 227.
Brussels, 236, 341, 484, 515.
....., letters from, 18, 24, 28, 109, 193, 285, 461.
Bryan, Luke, 156.
Bryn y, Keliog, 177.
Bubbe, Capt., 565.
Buchanan, Wal., 30, 53.
Buck, Sir Geo., Master of the Revels, 52, 110, 294, 329, 553, 549.
....., John, 551.
....., Pet., 302.
....., Sir Peter, 168, 302.
Buckby Longa, 185, 506.
Bucke, E., 37.
....., Hen., 78.
....., John, 222.
Buckeridge, Dr. John, Bp. of Rochester, 44, 47, 205, 473.
Buckhounds, *see* James I., buckhounds of.
Buckingham, Earl of, *see* Villiers.
....., Countess of, *see* Compton, Mary, Lady.
Buckinghamshire, 86, 185, 268.
....., grants of lands in, 63, 84, 230, 248, 282, 383, 388.
....., lands and places in, 12, 28, 131, 246, 253, 256, 260, 279, 290, 418, 428, 447, 596.
....., offices &c. in, 182, 426, 432.
Buckland, Chas., 366.
Buckland-Brewer, 102.
Bucklebury, 45.
Buckley, 379, 467.
Buckley, John, 11.
....., Thos., 190.
Buckminster, Chris., 246.
Buckworth, 295.
Budd, Geo., 111.
Bugbrook, 85.
Bugden, 39.
Buildings, *see* London, buildings in.
Builth, 85, 137.
Bulkeley, Sir Rich., 443, 602.
....., Thos., 379.
....., Wm., 292.
Bull, Randolph, 451.
....., Rich., 379.
Bullingham, Thos., 367.
Bullion, 92, 97, 129, 184, 338, 379; *see also* Mint and Coinage.
Bullocks, 89.
Bulstone Hundred, 47.
Bunbury, 372.
Buntingford, 109.
Burbage, Richard (actor), 469.
Burchley, Thos., 565.
Burde, ——, 282.
Burford, 93.
Burges, Fras., 40.
Burgess, Dr., 197, 225, 427, 475.
Burgh, Lady, 64, 209, 212.
....., Matt., 154.
....., Rich. de, Earl of Clanricade, 66.
....., Frances, Countess of Clanricade, 66, 143.
Burghley, Nich., 254.
Burgundy, 189.
..... plate, 175, 210.
Burke, Thos., 323.
Burlacy, Sir John, 22, 79.
....., Sir Wm., 421.
....., Lady, 33, 34.
Burlamachi, Phil., 183, 238, 246, 252, 350, 385, 398, 423, 432, 468, 530.
Burleigh, 305.
Burleigh, Lord and Lady, *see* Cecil.
Burley, 389, 451.
Burling-Gate, 463, 481.
Burltford, 246.
Burly, Lord, *see* Balfour.
Burnet, 338.
Burnfoot, 297.
Burnhall, 476.
Burnham, Geo., 553.
Burnley, 304, 498.
Burnley, Mich., 423.
Burnt Hastings, 334.
Burnthall, 23.
Burrell, Fras., 127.
....., Mr., 15, 430.
Burrough, John, 57.
Burton, Chas., 231.
....., Edw., 62.
....., Capt., 511.
....., Mr., 226.
Burton, 404.
..... Park, 413.
Burton-on-Trent, 123, 519.
Bury, Robt., 61.
Bury St. Edmund's, 88, 203, 230, 505.
.... Monastery, 231, 247, 559.
Bush, Sir Pet., 462.
Bushe, Edw., 244.
Bushell, Edw., 209; Sir Edw., 529.
Busher, Thos., 571.
Bussey, And., 444.
Bussy, Chris., 271.
Butler, Alban, 120.
....., Sir Hen., 602.

Butler, Rich., Visct. Mountgarret, 519.
....., Eliz., Viscts. Mountgarret, 519.
....., Dr. Rich., 147.
....., Robt., 353.
....., Thos., 611.
....., Thos., 10th Earl of Ormond, 262, 595.
....., Eliz., Countess of Ormond, 426.
....., Walter, 11th Earl of Ormond, 361, 595.
....., Dr. (of Cambridge), 520, 521.
Butt, Hen., 496.
Butter, Welsh, 507.
Button, Jas., 502.
....., Sir Wm., 45, 528.
....., Capt., 139.
Buxton, 32.
Byfleet Lodge and Park, 202, 496, 598.
Byng (or Bing), Capt. Wm., 344, 522, 614.
....., Wm., 611.
Bynion, Deodatus, 8.

C.

C. R., 223, 224.
Caen, 547.
....., stone from, 349.
Cæsar, Hen., 257.
....., Julius, *see* Vandoni.
....., Sir Julius, Chancellor and Under-Treasurer of the Exchequer, 43, 147, 174, 195, 207, 227, 238; Master of the Rolls, 256, 257, 344, 399.
....., ..., commissions to, 21, 221, 254, 335, 534, 560.
....., ..., grants to, 67, 189, 254.
....., ..., letters of, 28, 44, 52, 65, 129, 144, 171, 210, 213, 581.
....., ..., letters to, 66, 112, 270, 377, 584.
....., ..., petitions to, 107, 350, 366, 367, 374, 401, 411, 434.
....., Susan, Lady, 168, 210.
Calais, 36, 39, 42, 48, 341, 400, 402, 417, 427, 482.
Calamine works, 16.
Calandrini, John, 468.
Calderwood, Dav., 602.
Calemont, Robt., 572.
Calcott, Mrs., 334.
Calshot Castle, 113, 121, 231.
Calverly, Sir John, 587.
....., Mr., 328.
Calvert, Geo., 12, 111, 134, 135, 222, 225, 234; Sir Geo., 565, 566, 583, 590.
....., ..., letters of and to, 111, 404, 538, 542, 563.
....., Lady, 566.
....., Sam., 357.
Calvin, John, 160.
Cambell, Jacob, 289.
....., Jas., 11.
....., Robt., 288, 289, 300, 468.
....., Sir Thos., 221.
Camber Castle, 254, 295, 309, 340, 353, 367, 554.
...., gunners of, 362, 389, 611, 613.
Camberwell, 592.
Cambridge, 2, 39, 175, 193, 227, 276, 277, 278, 292, 351, 396, 466, 477, 520, 521, 545, 602.
....., Castle yard, 79, 81.
....., letters from, 39, 79, 81, 106, 257, 392.
....., University of, 2, 39, 41, 135, 177, 216, 231, 264, 278, 282, 286, 294, 303, 351, 411, 475, 477–479, 482, 530.
....., ..., Chancellor of, Cecil, Earl of Salisbury, 106; Howard, Earl of Northampton, 135, 142; Howard, Earl of Suffolk, 411, 508.
....., ..., Vice-Chancellors of, 2, 39, 41, 89, 106, 132, 278, 411.
....., ..., Proctor of, 58, 106.
....., ..., divinity doctors of, &c., 41, 106, 475.
....., ..., law lectures in, 36, 255.
....., ..., colleges of, viz.:—
Clare Hall, 58, 142, 278, 520.
Christ's, 110, 205, 508.
Gonville and Caius, 169, 220, 580.
King's, 2, 66, 142, 410, 594.
Magdalen, 112, 234, 278, 420, 468.
Pembroke Hall, 139, 508.
Peter House, 41.
Queen's, 45, 106.
St. John's, 142, 278.
Trinity, 23, 246, 264, 278, 287, 341, 504.
Cambridgeshire, 360, 403, 510, 522, 536, 541, 544, 574.
..... lands and places in, 181, 357, 411, 419, 465.
....., offices in, 79, 389, 403, 413, 546, 552, 566.
Camden, Wm. Clarencieux, 115, 427, 454.
....., ..., works of, 115, 289, 421.
Campbell, Archibald, 7th Earl of Argyle, 271, 291, 476, 595.
....., Anne, Countess of Argyle, 345.
....., Jas., 407.
....., Mr., 239.
Campion, Abm., 106.
...., Dr. Thos., 321.
Camudio, Donna Aña Maria, 299.
Canaries, the, 516.
Candido, Signor, 90.
Canna, Edm., 485.
Cannon, Edm., priest, 321.
Canon Row, *see* London, Streets of.
Cantabrigians, 358, 361.

Canterbury, 14, 34, 36, 54, 100, 168, 181, 301.
....., alms-rooms in, 111.
....., letters from, 100, 264, 303, 352, 369, 380, 414, 481.
....., mayor, &c. of, 34, 36, 264, 274.
....., Archbp. of, *see* Abbot, Geo.
....., Archbishopric of, 31.
....., Catholic Archbp. of, 285, 300.
....., deanery of, 282, 286.
....., prebends of, 289, 370, 527, 530.
....., Prerogative Court of, 315, 335, 357, 435.
....., province of, 245, 290.
Capell, Alex., 54.
....., Sir Art., 49, 73, 88, 508.
....., Sir Gamaliel, 114, 116.
Capetrell, Nich., 293.
Capheaton Castle, 302.
Capuchin friar, 178.
Carburton, 334.
Cardell, Thos., 382.
Cardiff, 95, 484, 598.
Cardiganshire, 209, 304.
....., grants of lands in, 63, 159.
Cards and card makers, 297, 384, 420, 445, 504.
Cards, customs on, 296, 504.
Carew, Anne, 486.
....., Fras., 14.
....., Sir Fras., 268.
....., Sir Geo., 14, 135, 139, 155, 156, 164, 486.
....., Geo., Lord Carew of Clopton, Master of Ordnance, and Vice-Chamberlain to the Queen, 218, 340, 363, 365, 373, 378, 385, 392, 393, 394, 454, 457, 470, 471, 565, 569, 587.
....., ..., journey of to Ireland, 41, 48, 59.
....., ..., letters of, 24, 47, 173, 457, 496, 599.
....., ..., ..., to Roe, 284, 344, 345, 424–428, 514–517.
....., ..., warrants, &c. to, 36, 37, 45, 105, 205, 355, 417, 435.
....., Lady, 573, 592.
....., Sir Hen., 39, 512.
....., Sir Matt., 166, 354, 380, 397.
....., ..., letters of, 172, 362, 392, 399, 402, 416, 486, 495, 529.
....., Lady, 362.
....., Thos., 392–4, 397, 399, 400, 402, 486, 529.
Carey, Sir Edw., Master of Jewels, 94, 101, 123, 594.
....., Sir Geo., Lord Deputy of Ireland, 514, 562.
....., Sir Hen., Master of Jewels, 63, 95, 109, 120, 249, 504, 505, 511, 512, 519; Comptroller of the Household, 529, 585, 594, 596, 598.
....., Sir Phil., 94, 275.
....., Sir Robt., 11, 18, 21, 85, 114, 115, 216, 224, 564.
Carey, Elizabeth, Lady, 11, 21.
....., Thos., 115.
....., Dr. Valentine, 81, 110, 205, 473.
....., John, Lord Hunsdon, 378, 398, 458, 461, 514.
Cargell, Thos., 405, 406.
Carill, Sir John, 120.
....., Sir John, jun., 120.
....., Sir Thos., 120.
Carisius, or Charisius, Jonas, Danish Ambassador, 70–3, 75, 80, 81, 94, 97.
Carleton, 15.
Carleton Barron, 506.
Carleton, Alice, letters to, 236, 398, 603; *see* Chamberlain.
..... Bostock, 597.
....., Dudley, 392, 459, 503, 521, 530, 577, 594.
....., Sir Dudley, 70, 256, 266, 284, 352, 392, 421, 425, 477, 501, 503, 607.
....., ..., letters of, 61, 74, 188, 219, 231, 477 578.
....., ..., letters of, to Chamberlain, 127, 232, 492, 495.
....., ..., letters to, 4, 9, 18, 24, 30, 48, 54, 59, 70, 77, 103, 104, 110, 121, 126, 151, 162, 169–74, 221, 229, 237, 270, 273, 277, 289, 301, 357, 362–4, 368, 369, 373, 381, 383, 384, 392–4, 398, 399, 402–4, 412, 414, 416, 417, 421, 434, 437–9, 443, 445, 449, 450, 459–61, 464, 466, 470–5, 477–9, 481, 482, 485, 486, 488, 490–2, 495, 499, 502–4, 510, 512, 513, 521, 523–5, 527, 529, 531, 533, 534, 548, 552, 564, 565, 567, 568, 571, 575, 577, 581, 585, 587, 588, 590–2, 594, 595–600, 602–4; *see also* Abbot, Biondi, Brent, Chamberlain, Danvers, Harwood, Herbert, Savile, Sherburn, Quester, Vere, Wake, Williams, Winwood.
....., Anna, Lady, 117, 121, 162, 174, 221, 236, 277, 364, 383, 384, 402, 460, 501, 528, 529, 530, 534, 577.
....., Edw., 459, 512, 597, 602.
....., Geo., 219, 410, 577.
....., ..., letters of, 54, 103, 277, 392, 459, 461, 503, 512, 521, 530, 594.
....., Dr. Geo., 217, 231, 400, 497, 500; Bp. of Llandaff, 553, 554, 584.
....., ..., letters of, 77, 104, 216, 273, 399, 466, 489, 499.
....., John, 160, 592.
....., Matt., 597.
....., Mr., 70.
Carlisle, 1, 82, 83, 443, 464, 475, 476, 480, 482.
....., citadel, 20, 261, 401.
....., gaol, 240.
....., letters from, 120, 153, 537, 539.
....., Bp. of, *see* Snowden.
....., diocese of, 399, 400.
Carlisle, Robt., 128, 136.
Carlton, 352.
Carlton, Thos., 47.

Carmarthen, Rich., 118, 605.
Carmarthen, 79.
..... Priory, 553.
Carmarthenshire, 280.
....., grants of lands in, 63, 124, 159, 196, 211, 241, 249, 280, 284.
....., offices in, 16, 209, 352.
....., towns, &c. in, 25, 298, 355, 553.
Carmelite friars, 135, 136, 138, 167, 176, 212, 221, 222, 227, 274; *see* Vandoni, Giulio Cesare, and Maria, Giovanni Battista.
Carmichael, Sir Hugh, 191, 409, 558.
....., Wm., 590, 605.
Carnallen, 115.
Carnanton, 159.
Carnarvon Castle, 606.
Carnarvonshire, grants of lands in, 124, 230.
....., offices in, 53, 249, 289, 372, 431.
....., residents in, 355, 524.
Carnsew House, 279.
Carnsew, Rich., 201, 279.
....., Wm., 279.
Caron, Sir Noel de, Holland Ambassador, 13, 21, 71, 89, 109, 111, 126, 269, 270, 343, 368, 406, 417, 447, 452, 456, 481.
....., ..., grants to, 50, 159, 251.
Carpenter, Wm., 182.
....., Mr., 424.
Carr, Sir Robt., 10; Visct. Rochester, 18, 37, 41, 98, 124, 127, 135, 138, 142, 154, 156, 161, 166, 170, 174, 181, 182, 185, 188, 199, 202; Treasurer of Scotland, Baron Brancepeth, Earl of Somerset, 204, 205, 212, 224, 225, 227, 232; Provisional Governor of Cinque Ports, and Keeper of Privy Seal, 240, 242; Lord Chamberlain, 245, 261, 263, 270, 272, 284, 286, 291, 293, 294, 296, 305, 323, 328, 329, 330, 344, 352, 366, 379, 479, 496.
....., ..., Arms and Garter of, 27, 31, 40, 381, 384.
....., ..., connection of with Overbury's murder, 307, 311–21, 324–34, 336, 342–4, 347–50, 359–64, 367–70, 372, 373, 381, 384, 385, 387, 392, 415.
....., ..., debts of, 323, 385, 544.
....., ..., grants of lands, &c. to, 52, 160, 211, 212.
....., ..., promotions of to office, 43, 115, 137, 203, 239, 244, 270.
....., ..., imprisonment of, 387, 391, 426, 471, 534, 585.
....., ..., lands, &c. of, 398, 401, 405, 410, 426, 444, 449, 506, 595.
....., ..., letters of, 95, 151, 152, 187, 239, 252, 260, 315.
....., ..., letters to, 81, 139, 143, 144, 147, 155, 165, 166, 193, 195, 198, 199, 203, 213, 215, 220, 223, 226, 228, 229, 233, 234, 237, 240, 250, 253, 255, 258, 261–4, 271–3, 278, 289, 316; *see also* Abbot, Winwood, Northampton, &c.
Carr, Sir Robt., marriage of, 205, 211, 212, 217, 219, 347.
....., ..., payments to, 48, 57, 120, 211.
....., ..., petitions to, 211, 265, 296, 300.
....., ..., secretary to, *see* Packer, John.
....., ..., servants to, 307, 313, 316, 319, 320, 325, 328, 345, 373.
....., Frances, Countess of Essex and Somerset, 217, 220, 225, 227, 332, 345, 385, 412, 469, 475; *see also* Devereux, Frances, Countess of Essex.
....., ..., connection of with Overbury's murder, 310–25, 327, 329–36, 338, 339, 342–4, 347, 349, 359–63, 367–70, 372, 373, 381, 382, 384, 387.
....., ..., imprisonment of, 387, 391, 426, 471, 585.
....., Lady Anne, 372.
....., Geo., 479, 480, 483.
....., Sir Jas., 179.
....., Sir Robt., 179, 216, 224, 250, 263, 349, 363, 364, 444, 506.
....., Sir Wm., 514.
Carre, Jean, 13.
Carrier, Dr., 203.
....., Rich., 291.
Carrolle, Thos., 378.
Carse, John, 89, 159, 366.
Carter, Fras., 17.
....., Francesco, 264.
....., Giles, 331.
....., Mr., 271.
....., (priest), 302.
Carthagena, 86.
Casaubon, Dr. Isaac, 22, 90, 115, 154, 231, 242, 476.
Caspian Sea, 182.
Castell, John, 423.
Castle Ashby, 139, 387.
..... Cornet, Guernsey, 45.
..... Hill, 470.
Castle, John, 116, 257, 309, 345, 346, 554.
Castleton, 276.
Caswall, Joan, 339.
Catelyne (preacher), 254.
Cater, Wm., 549.
Caterham, 493.
Catesby, Robt., 62, 485, 580.
....., Anne, 580.
....., Sir Wm., 176.
Cathan, 195.
Catholics, Roman, 16, 59, 104, 143, 227, 290, 399, 405, 422, 423, 473, 549, 556, 558.
....., conspiracies, &c. of, 5, 23.
....., English, 1, 61, 162, 168, 301–4, 324, 327, 353, 366, 415, 466, 520, 596.
....., ..., abroad, 64, 392.
....., examinations of, 482, 485, 510, 517.
....., increase of, 71, 237.
....., Irish, 186, 197.
....., names of, 269, 301, 347, 400.
....., northern, 135, 369, 455, 465.

Catholics, proceedings against, 26, 199, 285, 302, 303.
Cato, Marcus Porcius, 179.
Cattendick, 360.
Caulfield, Sir Toby, 258.
Caurne, or Cornée, David, 146, 483, 572.
Cautionary Towns (Flushing and Brill), *see* Holland, Cautionary Towns of.
Caux, Salomon de, 129, 195.
Cavane, Mons., 568.
Cavendish, Sir Chas., 286, 289, 310, 314, 334, 460, 514.
....., Hen., 426.
....., Hugh, 374.
....., Sir Wm., 249, 425, 490.
....., Wm. Lord, 35, 214, 426, 518 ; Earl of Devon, 564.
Cawood Castle, 541.
Cawson, 132.
Cawston, 88.
Cayton, 18.
Cecil, Sir Edw., General, 44, 124, 178, 180, 209, 211, 368, 393, 408, 414, 425, 510, 512, 514, 521.
....., ..., letters of, 153, 492, 567.
....., Theodosia, Lady (wife of Sir Edward), 209, 425.
....., Robt., first Earl of Salisbury, Secretary of State, Master of Wards, Lord Treasurer, Chancellor of Cambridge, &c., 3, 4, 11, 12, 51, 96, 104, 119, 130, 132, 134–138, 140, 145, 150, 152, 172, 177, 209, 218, 305, 308, 355, 366, 563.
....., ..., commissions to, 7, 18,38,125,165.
....., ..., grants to, 38, 67, 68.
....., ..., lands, buildings, &c. of, 4, 52, 78.
....., ..., letters of, 13, 56, 58, 74, 76, 79, 80, 83, 85, 93, 112, 119, 125.
....., ..., letters to, 1–44, 46–49, 51–56, 58–102, 105, 106, 109–114, 116–20, 122–26, 128–30.
....., ..., notes by, 2, 26, 77, 92, 107, 131.
....., ..., official transactions of, 13, 44, 50, 64, 74, 79, 91, 105, 125, 160, 610.
....., ..., papers addressed to, 19, 42, 107, 108.
....., ..., payments to, 65, 109.
....., ..., petitions to, 25, 26, 37, 45, 50, 59, 66, 89, 91, 106, 107, 116, 127, 130, 131–3.
....., ..., secretary of, 127, 129.
....., ..., warrants to, 21, 34, 40, 43, 101.
....., ..., illnesses and death of, 39, 96, 115, 121, 123, 124, 126–129, 133.
....., ..., burial of, 134.
....., ..., epigrams, &c. on, 107, 134, 136, 140, 162, 183.
....., ..., daughter of, *see* Clifford, Frances.
.. .., Wm., Visct. Cranborne, 2, 4, 9, 13, 30, 115 ; second Earl of Salisbury, 167, 177, 278, 374, 404, 405, 412, 432, 441, 452, 458, 489, 498, 586.
....., ..., letters of, 552, 575.
....., ..., son of, 425, 426.
Cecil, Cath., Countess of Salisbury, 169, 170, 517, 603.
Cecil, Thos., Earl of Exeter, 72, 86, 133, 305, 347, 379, 386, 387, 426, 430, 481, 493, 494, 500, 539, 543, 582, 603.
....., ..., cause of, against Sir T. Lake, &c., 512, 518, 520, 523, 524, 594, 595, 600.
....., Frances, Countess of Exeter, 356, 412, 543, 586.
....., ..., cause of, against Lake, &c., 512, 513, 518, 520, 523–5, 531, 543, 585, 599, 604.
....., Lady Eliz., 235.
....., Lady Anne, 426.
....., Wm. Lord Burleigh, 35, 263, 386.
...., Eliz. Lady Burleigh, 514.
....., Wm. Lord Roos, 153, 295, 341, 382, 386, 387, 463, 582, 596, 601, 602.
....., ..., letters of, 13, 16, 18, 28, 137, 542.
....., ..., marriage of, 345, 425.
....., ..., embassy of to Spain, 363, 364, 393, 394, 397, 398, 403, 426, 432, 454.
....., ..., quarrels of with Lake family, 411, 471, 472, 480, 481, 500, 532, 542, 543, 567.
...., ..., departure of from England, 480–3, 488.
....., ..., residence of abroad, 511, 512, 526, 530.
....., Anna, Lady Roos, marriage of, 411, 425, 524, 531.
....., ..., quarrels of with Lord Roos, 472, 481, 532, 543, 567, 582.
....., ..., cause of against the Countess of Exeter, 512, 513, 520, 523, 525, 526, 575.
Cecil House, Strand, 494.
Chadwell, 16, 365.
Chaldecott, Robt., 288.
Chalfont St. Giles', 185.
Chalk, 364.
Challoner (or Chaloner), Sir Thos., 186, 198, 344.
Chaloner, Thos., 276.
Chalvington, 278.
Chamber, Simon, 590.
Chamber, Treasurer of, *see* Stanhope, John, Lord ; Uvedale, Sir Wm.
Chamberlain, Lord, *see* Howard, Earl of Suffolk ; Carr, Earl of Somerset ; Herbert, Earl of Pembroke.
Chamberlain, Edm., 561.
....., Fras., 100.
....., John, 74, 171.
....., ..., letters of, 256.
....., ..., ..., to Carleton,
(1611):—72, 79, 85, 88, 90, 95, 96, 101, 104.
(1612) :—111, 115, 119, 121, 123, 124, 127–9, 133–8, 143, 147, 153–6, 158, 162, 163.
(1613:)—166–9, 172, 175, 177, 181, 183, 186, 187, 190, 196, 198, 202, 203, 205, 212, 214, 216.

Chamberlain, John, letters of, to Carleton—*continued.*
(1614):—219, 220, 222–5, 227, 228, 230, 231, 234–6, 239, 242, 244, 246, 250, 260–3.
(1615):—269, 270, 273, 274, 276, 278, 282, 286–8, 290, 294, 296, 305, 308.
(1616):—357, 361, 362, 364, 367, 368, 372, 375, 379, 384, 391, 392, 398, 400, 404, 407, 412, 414.
(1617):—422, 428, 432, 436, 441, 446, 453, 458, 460, 465, 469, 471, 473, 475, 476, 480, 483, 488–91, 494, 497, 500, 504.
(1618):—511–13, 518, 520–2, 524, 526, 527, 530, 532, 534, 535, 537, 538, 564–6, 584, 586, 588, 591, 595, 597, 598, 600, 602, 603.
....., ..., ..., to Alice Carleton, 169, 170, 217, 224, 225, 240, 271, 273, 282.
....., ..., letters to, 89, 477, 503.
....., Sir John, 234, 561.
....., Rich., 486.
....., Thos., 289, 363.
Chamberlaine, John (priest), 321.
Chambers, Chas., 30, 43, 72, 93, 157, 211.
....., Everard, 608.
....., Geo., 30, 72, 73, 93, 157, 498.
....., Dr. Jas., 446, 553.
Champante, Hen., 226.
Champneys, 365.
Chancellor, Lord High, *see* Egerton, Earl Ellesmere, and Bacon, Sir Fras.
Chancellor's house, 272.
Chancery, Court of, 119, 206, 272, 284, 290, 370, 381, 384, 406, 419, 453, 464–6, 510.
....., appeals or causes in, 3, 24, 182, 254, 266, 335, 387, 405, 501, 611.
....., clerks and protonotaries in, 24, 228, 253, 533, 589.
....., officers of, 14, 61, 393, 405, 416, 431, 498, 534.
....., wax in, 376.
Chandos, Lord, *see* Bruges, Grey.
Chapel Hainault, *see* Hainault.
..... Royal, *see* Edinburgh; James I.
Chapman, Dr. Alex., 370.
....., Clem., 451.
....., Hen., 38, 127.
....., John, 452.
....., Toby, 389.
Charcoal, 32.
Charcroft, Rich., 259.
Chard, 206.
Chard, John, 558.
Charing Cross, 24, 155, 162, 349, 372, 412, 490, 496.
Charities, money bequeathed to, 387, 462.
Charlcote, 193.
Charles, Prince, Duke of York, 67, 111, 130, 135, 149, 155, 160–3, 230, 232, 258; Prince of Wales, 273, 276, 302, 328, 334, 354, 370, 373, 376, 395, 397, 404, 413, 436–8, 454, 464–6, 478–9, 492, 533, 560, 564, 585.
....., amusements of, 171, 488, 511, 512, 523, 526.
....., Court of, 399, 606.
....., creation of, as Prince of Wales, 261, 373, 397, 398, 401–4, 427.
....., designs against, 331, 335, 345, 491.
....., expenses of, 18, 50.
....., gifts to, 189, 375, 414, 417, *see* Jas I., gifts of.
....., house of, *see* St. James's.
....., household of, 18, 114, 122, 162, 179, 190, 205, 209, 211, 213, 216, 373, 441, 443, 444, 449.
....., installation of as Knight of the Garter, 27, 48, 451.
....., jewels of, 171, 278.
....., journeys and sojourns of, 138, 172, 175, 181, 256, 277, 305, 361, 387, 392, 410, 448, 464, 491, 503, 515, 518, 521.
....., lands of, 3, 11, 28, 49, 139, 312, 398, 438, 443.
....., marriage negotiations for, 161, 163, 183, 237, 349, 361, 404, 427, 461, 511.
....., masters, &c. of, 21, 64, 86, 222, 312.
....., officers, &c. of, 28, 206, 235, 248, 373, 415, 417, 426, 454, 506, 529, 584, 594.
....., personal notices of, 158, 160, 199, 407.
....., portraits of, 160, 171, 489.
....., presence of at entertainments, &c., 345, 392, 487, 494, 495, 501, 511, 512.
....., purchase of models for, 368, 383, 395, 397–9.
....., revenues of, 428, 490, 560.
....., secretary of, *see* Murray, Thos.
....., servants of, 6, 29, 41, 42, 85, 179, 180, 212, 271, 414, 444, 531, 604, 606.
....., stables and horses of, 41, 48, 98.
....., title of to Duchy of Cornwall, 172.
....., tradespeople of, 107, 189, 228, 296.
Charles I., 155.
Charles V., 189.
Charleton, Robt., 287.
Charlton, 195.
Charminster, 297.
Charrold, Thos., 298.
Charter House, or Sutton's Hospital, 45, 79, 101, 106, 127, 135, 178, 179, 186, 188, 190, 205, 246, 499.
.... Yard, 482.
Chatham, 302, 415, 590.
Chatterton, John, 540.
Chattock, Mrs., 334.
Chawford, 5.
Chaworth, Sir Geo., 12, 73, 210, 228, 277, 360, 385, 386.

Chaworth, Lady, 42.
Cheek, Lady, 273, 427.
Cheetwood, Sir Rich., 213, 214, 508.
Cheins, 13.
Cheke, Dr., 282.
Chelmsford, 257, 453, 535, 557.
Chelsea, 522, 548.
Cheltenham, 123.
Cheque, clerks of, 26, 138, 302, 387, 531; *see also* Prick and Cheque.
Cherry Island, 178.
Cherry, Sir Fras., 169.
....., Eliz., 169.
Chertsey, 254, 392, 459.
Cheshire, 117, 325, 453, 471.
....., lands and places in, 218, 386, 372, 500.
....., offices in, 177, 189, 249, 289, 353, 363.
....., residents in, 60, 218, 379, 433, 458, 492, 522, 553, 597.
Cheshunt House and Park, 12, 86, 278, 444, 463.
..... Parish, 121, 356.
Chester, 45, 159, 258, 325, 343, 520, 565, 598.
....., alms rooms in, 76.
..... Castle, 189, 226.
....., Court of Exchequer at, 180, 181, 189.
....., Earldom and co. Palatine of, 45, 46.
....., mayor, &c. of, 565, 578.
....., merchants, &c. of, 278, 343.
....., Bp. of, *see* Lloyd, Geo.; Morton, Thos.
..... diocese of, 154, 383.
..... prebends of, 506.
Chester Herald, *see* Knight, Thos.; Chitting, Hen.
Chesterfield Park, 225.
Chesterford, 284, 361.
Chesterward, 587.
Chevening, 293.
Cheyne, 480.
Cheyne Court, 447.
Cheyney, Ra., 441.
Chibborne, Charles (serjeant), 371.
Chiche, 201, 212.
Chichester, 19, 154, 190, 506, 598.
....., Bp. of, *see* Harsnet, Sam.
Chichester, Sir Art., Lord Deputy of Ireland, 22, 23, 67, 113, 145; Lord Chichester, 172, 228, 244, 345, 361, 425, 426.
....., Frances, Lady, 225, 287, 344, 595.
Chief Barons, *see* Exchequer.
..... Justices, *see* King's Bench and Common Pleas.
.... in Eyre, *see* Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury, and Villiers, Sir George, North; Howard, Earl of Nottingham, South.
Child, Geo., 246.
China, 427.
Chipley, 35.
Chippenham, 508.
Chippenham Forest, 165, 534, 574.
Chipping Campden, 467.
..... Norton, 158.
Chiswick, 227.
Chitting, Hen., Chester Herald, 553.
Cholmley, Sir Rich., 126.
Cholmondeley, Sir Robt., 128.
Chopwell Forest, 80, 332, 445.
Chowne, Sir Geo., 29.
Chretienne, Mdme., Princess of France, 573.
Christendom, 327, 517.
Christian, Robt., 284.
Christian IV., King of Denmark, 9, 10, 11, 28, 60, 71–74, 97, 98, 128, 129, 180, 208, 249, 250.
Christmas, Brice, *alias* Ayliff, 408, 434, 436, 450, 514.
....., Rich., 416.
....., Wm., 41, 274.
Christopher, Geo., 402.
....., Mr. 163.
Chubbe, Matt., 206, 225.
Church, Clem., 611.
Church affairs, 216, 234, 379; *see also* Religion.
Church of England, 216, 329, 339, 405, 460, 489, 576.
Church of Rome, 221, 231, 279, 428, 510, 526; *see also* Rome.
Churches reformed, 595.
Churchill, Mr. 44.
Chute Forest, 45, 57.
Chute, Geo., 96.
....., Sir Wal., 7, 96, 210, 234, 237, 256.
Cicero, Marcus Tullius, 613.
Cinque Ports, 36, 180, 260, 377, 417, 458, 460, 464, 465, 501, 502, 512.
....., Admiralty Court of, 180.
....., Marshal of, *see* Ward, Wm.
....., Chancery Court, 567.
....., coasts of, 190, 222, 409, 412, 483.
....., Lord Wardens of, 421; *see also* Howard, Hen., Earl of Northampton, Zouch, Edw. Lord.
....., mayors, &c. of, 108, 110, 226, 407, 421, 528, 545.
....., officers, &c. of, 190, 222, 226, 243, 262, 266, 297, 298, 421, 422, 433, 538.
....., places in, 179, 226, 297, 317.
....., provisional governor of, *see* Carr, Earl of Somerset.
....., rights and jurisdiction of, 108, 352, 369, 408, 409, 463, 481, 611.
Cistercian monk, *see* Spanish monk.
Clanricarde, Earl and Countess of, *see* Burgh.
Clapham, Steph., 338.
Clare, Sir Fras., 268.
....., John, 528.
....., Ralph, 268.
....., Mrs., 173.
Clarencieux, *see* Camden, Wm.
Clark, John, 449.

Clark, Martin, 449.
....., ——, 37, 54.
Clarke, Mich., 590.
....., Rich., 486.
....., Wm. (postmaster), 126.
....., Wm. (forester), 191.
....., Wm. (of London), 221, 354.
Clavell, John, 434.
....., Sir Wm., 188.
Claxton, 318.
Claxton, Hamond, 300.
....., Sir John, 291, 302, 328.
Clay, Nath., 549.
Clayton, John, 527.
....., Dr., Thos., 118.
Cleaver, Robt., 254.
Cleere, Sir Edw., 268.
....., Edw., 268.
Clement VIII., Pope, 305.
Clench-juxta-Wyke, 357.
Cleobury, 235.
Clergy, 168, 234, 237, 241, 395, 432, 465.
....., musters, &c. of, 177, 178, 181, 182, 258, 260, 289, 290, 313, 319, 322, 327, 364, 541, 543.
Clerk, Edm., 338, 369, 452, 504.
....., Hum., 493.
....., Jas., 122.
....., Sir Simon, 493.
....., Sir Thos., 44, 272, 350, 369, 452, 504.
Clerke, Hen., 276.
....., Sam., 276.
Clesby, Humph., 301, 302, 431, 439, 447.
Cleveland, 302.
Cleves, 22, 155, 246, 251.
Clewer, 478, 590.
Clifford, Geo., 3rd Earl of Cumberland, 297.
....., Margt., Countess Dowager of Cumberland, 38, 370, 425.
....., Fras., 4th Earl of Cumberland, 21, 49, 51, 82, 242, 347, 348, 446, 481, 482, 521.
....., ..., letters of, 220, 315.
....., ..., letters of, to Salisbury, 2, 8, 20, 24, 27, 35, 36, 38, 68, 69, 83, 91, 92, 111, 120.
....., ..., letters to, 1, 36.
....., Grissel, Countess of Cumberland, 82, 196.
....., Hen., Lord, 20, 27, 68, 83, 111, 120, 405, 446.
....., ..., letters of, 1, 2, 4, 12, 16, 25, 43, 51, 60, 80, 537.
....., Lady Frances, 1, 68, 82.
Cliffords, the, 165.
Clifford's Inn, 318, 335.
Clifton, 271.
Clifton, Amias, 295.
....., Gervase, Lord, 42, 66, 127, 505, 511, 517, 584, 585, 596.
....., ..., daughter of, *see* Stuart, Cath.
....., Mr., 304.
Clink, prisoners in, 253, 283, 458, 549.
....., liberties of, 573.
Clinton, Edw., 11th Earl of Lincoln, 315.
....., Hen., 12th Earl of Lincoln, 315, 344.
....., Eliz., Countess of Lincoln, 54, 104.
....., Thos., 13th Earl of Lincoln, 394, 548, 553.
Clitheroe, 43.
Clitterbooke, Adrian, 89.
Clive Forest, 266.
Cloth (broadcloth, baize, &c.), 20, 69, 76, 98, 350, 394, 402, 404, 428, 459, 526, 550, 561, 571, 595, 607.
....., customs on, 165, 348, 444, 548, 550.
....., deceits in, and searches of, 181, 219, 389, 395, 535, 591.
....., manufacture of, 253, 271, 393, 529.
....., trade in, sale, or purchase of, 164, 259, 389, 390, 406, 408, 410, 542, 543, 561.
....., dyed and dressed, 287, 291, 297, 310, 377, 385, 428, 548, 592.
....., ..., export and import of, 140, 141, 147, 174–6, 280, 288, 291, 348, 393, 428.
....., undyed and undressed, export and import of, 165, 174, 175, 247, 261, 275, 297, 348, 349, 358, 500, 561.
Clothiers and cloth makers, 19, 69, 275, 287, 377, 389, 395, 454, 459, 542, 548, 550, 554, 561; *see also* London, Companies of.
Clowse Cross, 413, 430, 465.
Clun, manor of, 137.
Coade, Jas., 224.
Coal, 13, 287, 291.
....., customs on, 198, 566.
Coal mines, 188, 241, 387.
....., Scotch, 256.
Coal, surveyors of, 351, 374, 375, 556.
..... meters, 67, 253.
Cobham, 144.
..... Hall, 151.
Cobham, Lord, *see* Brooke, Henry.
Cochrane, Robt., 389.
Cock, Sir Hen., 84.
....., widow, 498.
Cockayne, Thos., 2, 507.
....., Wm. Alderman, 55, 360; Sir Wm., 375, 419, 427, 545, 590.
....., ..., connection of with New Merchant Adventurers, 357, 373, 389, 390, 406, 410, 423.
....., Wm., 360.
..... (widow), 360.
Cocken, 82.
Cockes, Geo., 229.
Cockhamstead, 70, 84.
Cockpit, the, 316, 322, 323, 338.
Cocks, Dr., 378.
Codinton, Lawr., 492.
Codwell, John, 190.
Cofferer of the Household, *see* Vernon, Sir Robt.; Ingram, Sir Arthur; Darell, Sir Marmaduke.

Coffin, Thos., 206.
Coggeshall, 230.
Coin and coinage, 47, 83, 91, 92, 101, 113, 128, 129, 143, 164, 241, 267, 396, 603, 605, 608.
Coin, clipping of, 206, 225, 248, 278, 396, 502, 503, 528.
....., export and import of, 32, 81, 112, 113, 129, 279, 305, 379, 396, 593, 595.
Coinage, foreign, 92, 396, 424, 474, 603.
..... warrants for, 23, 98, 99, 385.
..... of farthings, 140, 141, 174, 175, 180, 184, 215, 237, 258, 322, 387, 456.
Coiners, 175.
Coining, crime of, 15, 138, 139, 293, 313, 450.
Coke, Sir Edw., Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas, 11, 13, 176; Lord Chief Justice of King's Bench, 207, 215, 216, 310, 349, 358, 371, 379, 386, 412, 415, 432, 436, 447, 467, 470, 471, 476, 477, 483–5, 487, 489, 492, 494, 496, 497, 511.
....., ..., contests of with his wife, 469–471, 488, 495, 515, 530.
....., ..., disgrace of, 372, 373, 375, 376, 378–81, 387, 397, 398, 400, 402–8, 411, 443.
....., ..., institutes of, 400.
....., ..., letters of, 223, 307, 315, 319, 324, 376.
....., ..., ..., to Jas. I., 316, 317, 319, 320, 329, 333, 335–7, 348.
....., ..., letters to, 91, 307, 314, 315, 318, 320–3, 327, 330, 331, 335, 336, 347, 362, 371, 415.
....., ..., notes and endorsements by, 267, 332, 356, 360, 609.
...., official transactions of, 176, 239, 275, 277, 360.
....., ..., petitions to, 315, 324, 325, 339.
....., ..., proceedings of, on trials for Overbury's murder, 307, 313, 316, 319, 320, 322, 324, 326, 330–4, 336, 337, 342, 343, 345, 347–50, 362.
....., ..., promotions, &c. of, 202, 203, 205, 392, 413, 414, 432, 482, 511, 566, 581.
....., ..., warrants to, 317, 560.
....., Lady Eliz., 375, 376, 379, 380, 387, 406, 407, 411, 412, 467, 469–71, 476, 477, 481–3, 487, 488, 491–7, 511, 515, 528, 530, 531, 598.
....., ..., father of, *see* Cecil Thos., Earl of Exeter.
....., Frances, 414, 477, 478, 481–3, 487, 491, 497.
....., Sir John, 232, 360, 559.
....., Sir Rob., 215.
....., Mr., 608.
Coker, Isabel, 169.
....., Lancelot, 169.
Colantino, Signor, 391, 397.
Colbert, Thos., 549.
Colborne, 404.
Colby, 421, 492, 534.
Colby, Chris., 539.
Colchester, 107, 396, 475, 535, 550, 557.
....., Dutch congregation at, 475.
Cold Ashby, 274.
Cold-Higham, 418.
Coldham Hall, 550.
Cole, John, 82.
....., Mich., 353.
....., Rich., 378.
....., Mrs. Redigon, 253.
Coles, Humph., 596.
Colleges, foreign, *see* Seminaries.
Collever, John, 55.
Collingwood, Alice, 14.
....., Mr., 14, 54.
Collins, John, 548.
....., Nich., 116.
Colman, Morgan, 13, 22, 23.
....., Wm., 467.
Colmore, Dr., 113.
Colne, 498.
Cologne, 3.
Colphab, Ra., *see* Coryat, Thos.
Colson, Wm., 168.
Colvile, Capt. Jas., 595.
....., Rich., 268.
....., Sir Thos., 268.
Colwich, 192.
Colwick, 155.
Comedy, *see* Drama.
Comes, John, 374.
....., Thos., 374, 379.
Comet, the, 597, 601.
Comley, Pet., 538.
Commerce, *see* Trade.
Common Pleas, court of, 37, 60, 75, 78, 122, 299, 463, 510.
....., ..., chief justices of, *see* Coke, Sir Edw.; Hobart, Sir Hen.
....., ..., judges of, 501.
....., ..., clerks of, 407, 410.
....., ..., offices in, 203, 234, 362, 398, 463, 469.
Commons, House of, 23, 27, 71, 80, 156, 196, 231, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 241.
Companies, *see* London Companies.
Compton, 6, 24.
Compton, Sir Spencer, 493.
....., Sir Thos., 430.
....., Mary, Lady, 379, 380, 405, 476, 477, 494, 497, 527; Countess of Buckingham, 550, 564.
....., Wm. Lord, 458, 483, 490; President of Wales, 493, 498, 516, 518; Earl of Northampton, 563.
Comptroller of the Household, *see* Wotton, Edw., Lord; Edmondes, Sir Thos.; Carey, Sir Hen.
Concealed lands, *see* Crown lands, concealed.
Condé, Henri de Bourbon, Prince of, 391, 461.
Coney, Mr., 471.
Conformity, 72, 254, 295.

Congerston, 232.
Coningsby, Sir Phil., 87.
....., Sir Ralph, 357.
....., Sir Rich., 296, 297, 420, 444, 596.
Coningshead Priory, 209.
Conley, Pat., 469.
Connaught, Governor of, *see* Wilmot, Sir Charles.
Connock, Rich., 72, 160, 217, 440.
....., Wm., 606.
Conquet, 412.
Consford, 161.
Constable, Harry, 95.
....., Sir John, 249.
....., Phil., 295.
....., Sir Robt., 386.
....., Sir Wm., 212, 220.
Constantinople, 88, 515.
Conti, François de Bourbon, Prince of, 166.
Contribution, *see* James I., Benevolence to.
Conway, Sir Edw., 139, 162, 183, 227, 364, 388, 425, 445, 447.
....., ..., letters of and to, 374, 379, 511, 523, 531.
....., Jas., 11.
....., Sir John, 137.
....., Lady, 553.
Conyer, Mr., 19, 20.
Conyers, Fras., 139, 162, 227, 374, 379.
....., Geo., 447.
....., Graye, 227.
Coo, Thos., 129, 584.
....., Wm., 468.
....., Eliz., 468.
Cook, Wm., 284.
Cooke, Anne, Lady, 87.
....., Sir Edw., 16.
....., Jas., 612.
....., John, 196.
....., Rich., 435.
....., Sir Rich., 262, 270.
....., Robt., 531.
....., Sir Robt., 508.
....., Wm., 125.
....., Sir Wm., 25, 27, 555.
....., Sir ——, 231.
Cookham, 89, 130, 451, 572.
Cooley, John, 611.
....., Mich., 611.
Cooper, John, 502.
....., (or Cowper), Rich., 283, 321.
....., Robt., 467.
Coote, Sir Nich., 535, 557.
Cope, Sir Ant., 63, 237, 245.
....., John, 574.
....., Sir Wal., 39, 104, 116, 133, 134, 136; Master of the Wards, 156, 158, 172, 176, 188, 222, 233, 234, 246, 251, 261, 273.
....., ..., as contractor for lands, 122, 193.
....., ..., grants to, 14, 157.
....., ..., letters of, 4, 70.
Cope, Sir Wal., letters to, 74, 241.
....., ..., writings of, 138, 140, 164.
....., Dorothy, Lady, 48, 274, 282.
....., Sir Wm., 249, 276, 398.
Copeman, Rich., 365.
Copley, Wm., 24, 31, 176.
Copper, Thos., 612.
Copper works, 79, 111, 113, 250.
Copperas, Danish, 468.
Coppin, Sir Geo., 125, 163.
Coppinger, Mr., 343, 345.
Coppull, 498.
Copyhold lands, *see* Crown lands, Copyhold.
Corbet, John, 58, 104.
Corbett, Dr. Rich., 601.
Corbin, Hen., 338.
....., Thos., 353.
Corint (traveller), 427.
Cork, 515.
Corn and grain, 67, 125, 186, 232, 287.
....., customs on, 261, 391.
....., export of, 168, 261, 437.
Cornbury Park, 93, 102, 499.
Cornée, Dav., *see* Caurne.
Corney, Hen., 532.
Cornhill, *see* London, Streets of.
Cornwall, 182, 258, 325, 490.
....., grants of lands in, 63, 124, 159.
....., lands and places in, 10, 43, 79, 89, 156, 158, 242, 251, 509.
....., offices in, 200, 201, 224.
....., residents in, 71, 72, 100, 411, 412, 427, 496.
....., copper works in, 79.
....., tin in, 226, 253, 287.
....., Duchy of, 46, 95, 155, 156, 160, 172, 506.
Cornwallis, Sir Chas., Treasurer of Prince Henry, 70, 104, 161, 237, 238, 289, 344, 509.
....., Fred., 268.
....., Hen., 429.
....., Sir Thos., 429, 468, 602.
....., Sir Wm., 24, 43, 52, 90.
....., Lady, 90.
....., Sir Wm., jun., 159, 215, 242, 268, 515.
....., Mr., 213.
Corvin, Thos., 52.
Coryat, Thos., 72.
Costa, Peter de la, 194.
Coster, Mich. de, 253.
Cotgarth, 499.
Cotherstoke, 86.
Cotten, Pet., 315.
Cottenham, 542.
Cotterell, Clem., 600.
Cotterill, John, 545.
Cottingham, 596.
Cottingham, Sir Jas., 518.

Cottington, Fras., 86, 99, 104, 198, 200, 277; Agent to Spain, 345.
....., ..., letters of, 277, 489, 493, 529, 538, 547, 572, 603.
Cottle (customs' searcher), 419.
Cotton or calico, 206.
Cotton, Edw., 442.
....., Hen., Bp. of Salisbury, 7.
....., John, 57, 281.
....., John, 186.
....., Rich., 120, 431, 442.
....., Robt., 57.
....., Sir Robt., 99, 115, 127, 165, 166, 295, 305, 322, 341, 345, 359, 373, 375, 382, 425.
....., Thos., 57.
....., Wm., Bp. of Exeter, 119, 467, 517, 533.
Coult, Max., 451.
Council, the, *see* Privy Council and North, Council of.
Counties, Lieutenants, &c., of, 167, 185.
....., four English, *see* Gloucestershire, Herefordshire, Shropshire, Worcestershire.
Coupman, Jacob, 469.
Court, the, 67, 88, 169, 173, 183, 205, 214, 221, 230, 245, 284, 324, 327, 330, 360, 374, 390, 400, 407, 464, 477, 510, 513, 531.
....., amusements of, 103, 111, 177, 269, 392, 511, 514.
....., changes at, 174, 324, 441, 575.
....., diet at, 60, 390, 494, 501, 512, 525.
....., favour at, 414, 417, 422.
....., influence at, 150, 167, 346, 348.
....., ladies of, 339, 526.
....., letters from, 182, 285.
....., masques at, *see* Drama.
....., messengers at, 138.
....., news of, 79, 199, 391, 513, 460.
....., officers of, 504, 518, 575.
....., persons repairing to, 13, 18, 61, 172, 196, 203, 231, 273, 315, 318, 321, 329, 404, 484, 494.
....., progresses of, 308, 466, 469, 474, 568.
....., sermons at, *see* Sermons.
....., visitors to, 104, 128, 300, 495, 522, 524, 566.
Court, Wm., 9, 72.
Courthouse, John, 264.
Courtney, Sir Wm., 254.
Cousant, Thos., 390, 413, 482.
Covent Garden, 69.
Coventry, 126, 181, 424, 483, 484, 539.
..... and Lichfield, Bp. of, *see* Neyle, Rich.; Overall, John.
....., ..., diocese of, 30.
Coventry, Thos., Recorder of London, 407; Sir Thos., Solicitor-General, 446, 449, 471, 554, 566, 599, 601, 604.
Coverdale Forest, 189.
Covert, Sir Wal., 64.
Coward, John, 243.
Cowdry, 32.
Cowell, Dr. John, 36.
Cowes Castle, 243.
Cowley, Thos. 289.
Cowper, Ralph, 257.
Cowsfield, 596.
Cox, Mr., 532.
Coxe, Alban, 57.
....., Ann, 509.
....., Edw., 424.
....., John, 57.
....., Lawr., 509.
....., Sir Rich., 160, 162.
....., Thos., 424.
Crabbet, 124.
Crabes Cattle, 45.
Crafford, Thos., 28.
Craig, Dr. John, 132, 187, 205.
Cranborne chace, 78, 215, 394, 412, 451, 452.
....., Visct., *see* Cecil, Wm.
Cranche, Arnold, 168.
Crane, Fras., 75; Sir Fras., 524.
....., Rich., 596.
Cranfield, Lionel, 72, 144; Sir Lionel, 193, 346; Master of Requests, 427, 445, 454, 518, 519, 527; Master of the Wardrobe, 595, 597.
....., ..., grants, warrants, &c. to 194, 200, 248, 259, 325, 448, 542, 570.
....., ... promotions of, 190, 406, 408, 412, 428, 514, 540, 564.
Cranford, 597.
..... St. John, 597.
Cranston, Sir Wm., 1; Lord, 55, 73.
Cranwell, Thos., 169.
Crashaw, W. 12.
Craven, Sir Wm., 221, 492–4, 565; *see also* London, Lord Mayors of.
Crawley, Ant., 545.
Creichton, Sir Jas., 5, 33, 96.
....., Robt., Lord Sanquair, 128, 129, 134, 136, 138.
....., Mary, Lady Sanquair, 344.
....., Thos., 138.
Crema, Julio Camillo, 121.
Crenston, 374.
Crescentio, Johan Baptista, 266.
Cresswell, Jos. (priest), 3.
Cressy, Hugh, 194.
Creswell, Wal., 440.
....., Wm., 440.
Crew, Serjeant Randall or Ranulph, 227, 230; Sir Randall, 239, 240, 397, 398, 463.
Cricket, Chas., 524.
Crimble, Chas., 338, 372.
Crocker, Thos., 594.
Crockford, Rich., 354.
Croft, 262.

Croft, Sir Herbert, 229, 233, 262, 339, 464, 469, 488, 489, 553.
....., Anne, Lady, 488, 553.
....., Sir Jas., 17, 19, 20, 24, 43.
Croke, Sir John, Justice of King's Bench, 540.
Croker, John, 106.
Cromer, Sir Jas., 13, 172.
....., Lady, 400, 412.
Crompton, John, 2.
....., Thos., 234.
Cromwell, Dowager Lady Frances, 80.
....., Hen., 251.
....., Thos., Lord, 102, 504, 601.
....., *alias* Williams, Sir Oliver, 141, 190, 251, 295, 506, 555.
....., Anne, Lady, 141.
Crook, Sir Hen., 385, 486, 507.
Crooke, Dr. Hilkiah, 601.
Crookhaven, 66.
Crosby Hall, 530.
Cross, Sir Robt., 9.
Crosse, Wm., 258, 363.
Crossing-Temple, 523.
Crossland chace, 373.
Crowe, Mr., 384.
Crowland, 20.
Crown, debts of, 11, 27, 46, 60, 78, 106, 141, 143, 145, 296, 303, 310, 378, 421, 435, 489, 563.
....., debts to, 43, 44, 46, 71, 85, 103, 117, 127, 238, 285, 290, 346, 376, 386, 388, 389, 584, 597, 604, 609.
....., debts, grants of, 38, 66, 156, 159, 217.
....., debts, old, grants of, &c., 43, 55, 88, 128, 137, 193, 195, 357.
..... jewels, 428, 447.
..... lands, &c., 3, 11, 13, 14, 59, 65, 67, 68, 79, 112, 139, 165, 185, 188, 189, 208, 212, 241, 246, 251, 252, 265, 426, 471, 500, 559, 600, 601.
...., assart, 149, 153, 221, 259, 314, 334, 420, 506, 572.
...., chantry, &c., 10, 29, 39, 49, 55, 57, 63, 71, 122, 123, 181, 193, 265, 332, 374, 418, 564.
...., concealed, 126, 131, 137, 219, 293, 388, 419, 420, 499, 534, 563, 586, 589, 590.
...., copyhold, 7, 15, 43, 135, 143, 164, 278, 295, 298, 356, 357, 556, 608.
...., encroached, 499, 534, 572.
...., entailed, 17, 139, 181, 197, 215, 216, 219, 228, 231, 240, 296, 357, 405.
...., escheated, 23, 106, 444, 506, 607.
...., commissioners for sale or lease of, 7, 63, 81, 83, 84, 135, 173, 197, 203, 215, 216, 228, 231, 585.
...., alienations of, 8, 9, 119, 145, 354, 357, 418, 424, 428, 446, 452, 500, 542, 549.
Crown lands, grants of, 29, 32, 33, 41, 49, 62, 146, 148, 156, 189, 190, 192, 207, 241, 248, 265, 292, 293, 306, 353, 386, 445, 586.
...., sales and surveys of, 15, 43, 158, 340.
..... revenues, 3, 25, 27, 116, 135, 143, 155, 160, 165, 184, 195, 199, 214, 245, 267, 281, 295, 359, 377, 385, 396, 419, 424, 428, 430, 435, 439, 463, 479, 485, 507, 563, 584, 591, 608.
...., commissioners for, 502, 510, 537.
Croxford, Thos., 246.
Croxteth, 85.
Croydon, 90, 149, 199.
....., letters dated from, 138, 140, 142–145, 197, 249, 254, 477, 479, 482, 485, 565.
....., Cambridge, 507.
Crumpe, John, 612.
Cryfe, Jacob, 594.
Cubit, Rich., 483.
Cudner, Wm., 205.
Cudworth, Robt., 158.
Cullyver, John, 483.
Culverdon Grove, 35.
Cumberland, 92, 471, 539.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Clifford.
....., grants of land in, 63, 124, 159, 209, 211, 222, 242.
....., lands in, 10, 220.
....., offices in, 49, 215, 240, 537.
....., residents in, 209, 297, 444.
Cumbernauld, 527.
Cumming, Pat., 51.
Cummocke, Thos., 509.
Cunningham, Sir Jas. 538.
Cunworth, 596.
Curle, Fras., 269, 271, 280.
Currants, 177.
....., customs on, 216, 589.
Curson, Humph., 66.
Cursson, Hen., 153.
Curteen, Wm., 197.
Curtis, Fras., 244.
Curwen, Lady Eliz., 268.
Curzon, Lady, 84.
Cusack, John, 327.
Custom House, 585.
Customs, 16, 19, 49, 145, 192, 233—238, 250, 282, 310, 346, 384, 394, 435, 507, 562.
See also Cards, Cloth, Currants, Leather, Merchandise, Pewter, Silk, Sugar, Tobacco, Wine, Wool, Customs on.
....., collectors and receivers of, 190, 411, 444, 553, 593, 598.
....., exemption from, 80, 239, 354, 585.
....., farmers of, 55, 78, 125, 144, 145, 147, 150—152, 163, 178, 193, 194, 249, 281, 335, 340, 354, 410, 419, 428, 446, 447, 450, 454, 485, 486, 506, 524, 532, 542, 547, 548, 550, 554.

Customs, grants of, 216, 235, 280, 445, 590, 609.
....., officers of, 149, 194, 227, 232, 235, 256, 296, 299, 305, 325, 402, 409, 459, 556, 589, 607, 610.
Cuthbert, Thos., 105.
Cutpurse Moll, 120.
Cuttell, Mr., 284.
Cyprian, T. C., 612.

D.

Dackombe, or Dacombe, John, 134, 208; Master of Requests, 225, 370; Sir John, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 372, 394, 419, 466, 518, 519, 523, 534, 556, 602.
....., ..., grants to, 212, 220, 410, 506.
....., ..., letters of, 32, 69, 387, 394, 400, 419, 467, 468, 470, 478, 479, 489, 490, 494, 500, 502, 506.
....., ..., petitions to, 419, 509.
....., ..., private money affairs of, 405, 465, 491, 496, 498.
....., ..., private papers of, 518, 519.
....., ..., promotions of, 206, 289, 344, 372, 373.
....., ..., secretary to, *see* Nicholas, Edw.
....., Lady Melior, 487.
....., Alice, 225.
....., Nich., 523.
....., Wm., 242, 523, 534.
Dacre, 10.
Dacre, Lord and Lady of the South, *see* Lennard.
....., or Dacres, Fras., 61, 243.
....., ..., Eliz., 61.
....., Hen., 293.
....., Sir Thos. (of Essex), 83, 86, 121, 461.
....., ... (of Hertfordshire), 305.
Dacres, the, 202.
Daesy, 485.
Dakins, Art., 189.
....., Sir Art., 189.
Dade, John, 33.
Dale, Sir Thos., 253, 375, 425, 501, 503, 533.
....., Lady, 530.
Dalham, 190.
Dalival, M., 338.
Dalham, Thos., 379, 476.
Dallison, Sir Roger, Lieutenant of Ordance, 137, 187, 195, 205, 336, 346, 526, 529, 562.
Dalmahoy, Thos., 606.
Dalston, John, *see* Salkeld.
Damerscan, Denis, 525.
Damme, Christiana, 10.
Damport, Wm., 206, 299.
Dandine, Louis, 402.
Dane, Cath., 480.
Daniel, John, 549.
Daniell, John, 483.
Dann, Hen., 513, 525.
Danon, Hen., 484.
Dantzic merchants, 419.
Danvers, Hen., Lord, 167, 187, 199, 246, 279, 282, 354, 361, 362, 391, 553.
....., ..., letters of, to Carleton, 251, 341, 361, 363, 387, 390, 397, 399, 407, 461, 499.
....., Sir John, 68, 548.
....., Wm., 450.
Danyell, Sam., 223, 294, 549.
Darcy, Edw., 323.
....., Sir Edw., 268.
....., Sir Fras, 227.
....., Jane, 364.
....., Nich., 364.
....., Sir Robt., 268.
....., Thos., Lord (of Chiche), 40, 65, 101, 160, 162, 166, 201, 212, 444, 462.
....., Mary, Lady (of Chiche), 514.
....., John, Lord (of the North), 515.
Darell, John, 605.
....., Sir Marmaduke, 91, 114, 198; Cofferer of the Household, 225, 278, 294, 450, 538, 605.
....., Nath., 490.
....., Sampson, 114.
....., Lieut., 363.
Darleton, 99, 116.
Darley, Thos, 278, 364.
Darlington, 54.
Darnell, John, 468.
Darnley, Hen., King of Scots, 174, 329.
Darrent, Wm., 47.
Dartmouth, 29, 255, 598.
Darwin, Wm., 209.
Daubigny, or Dawbeney, Clem., 430, 602.
Dauncer, Giles, 541.
Dauny, 381.
Daventry, 126.
David, Thos., 195.
Davids, Jeffrey, 322.
....., Robt., 240.
Davies, Capt. Edw., 356.
....., John, 68, 228, 293.
....., John (of Shropshire), 68, 293, 608
....., John, (traveller), 228.
....., Lawr., 184, 312, 315.
....., Rich. (priest), 321.
....., Wm. (priest), 321.
....., Mr., 147.
Davies' Sea, 516.
Davis, Silvanus, 295.
....., Wm., 196.
Davison, Edm., 172, 534.
Davy, John, 536.

Daw, Rich., 351.
Dawbeney, Clem., *see* Daubigny.
Dawes, Rich. 496.
....., Wm., 415, 496.
Dawnton, Nich., 223.
Dawser, Mr., 577.
Dawson, Edw., 447.
....., Thos., 356.
....., Mr., 439.
Day, John, 93.
Deal, 255, 336, 342, 396, 413, 430, 457, 482, 487. 490, 612, 614.
..... Castle, 305, 324, 414, 612, 613.
...., decay and repairs of, 324, 344, 367.
...., captain and garrison of, 148, 522, 582, 614.
...., muster rolls of, 83, 255, 308, 396, 484.
Dean, Forest of, 29, 32, 40, 46, 57, 107, 125, 130, 144, 145, 288, 296, 555.
Dean, Mr., 536.
Deane, Eliz., 420.
....., Capt. Hen., 420.
....., Thos., 331.
....., Wm., 271.
Debden, 121.
Deckham, *see* Dackombe.
Decro, John, 120.
Dee, Art., 354.
....., Dr., 246.
Deer, 31, 209, 308, 374; *see also* James I., Deer of.
Deering, Sir Ant., 343.
Defford, 467.
Delabere, Rich., 209.
Delapre, 118.
Delawarr, Lord, *see* West.
Delegates, Court of, 183, 200.
Denbighshire, 52, 191, 363.
....., lands in, 177, 191, 240, 275.
Denham, John, 279.
....., Sir John, Judge of Common Pleas, 398, 459; Baron of Exchequer, 463, 469.
....., Kath., 156.
Denis, Elinor, 131.
....., John, 131.
....., or Denys, Sir Thos., 18.
Denizens and denization, 376, 377, 396, 590, 605.
Denization, grants of, 84, 110, 179, 194, 210, 250, 271, 292, 293, 407, 449, 451, 551, 557, 593.
Denmark, 51, 88, 89, 113, 124, 143, 161, 419.
....., Ambassador of, 122–4, *see* Carisius.
....., Chancellor of, 51, 69.
....., King of, *see* Christian IV.
Denmark House, 442, 446, 493, 497, 514, 520, 526, 600.
Denn, Vincent, 612.
Denney, Edw., Lord, 11, 80, 443, 466.
Dent, 335.
Denton, co. Northumberland, 9, 14.
....., co. York, 300.
Deptford, 269, 354, 572, 590.
..... Strond, 75, 209.
Derby, 43, 47, 122.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Stanley.
Derbyshire, 258, 268, 293.
....., grants of lands in, 63, 159, 276, 405.
....., lands and places in, 207, 304, 404, 506.
....., lieutenants in, 181, 258.
....., recusants in, 43, 72, 73.
....., peak of, 291.
Derry, Bp. of, *see* Downham, Geo.
....., bishopric of, 190.
Destiny, the (ship), 428, 497, 583, 589.
Dethick, Hen., 54.
Devereux, Lady Dorothy, 286.
....., Lady Frances, 436.
....., Sir Geo., 79.
....., Robt., 2nd Earl of Essex, 344.
....., Robt., 3rd Earl of Essex, 147, 199, 200, 203, 223, 259, 286, 324, 338, 515.
....., ..., designs against, 173, 182, 183, 316.
....., ..., divorce of, 183, 186, 187, 190, 196, 199, 200, 202, 216.
....., Frances, Countess of Essex, 143, 172, 173, 182, 183, 187, 205, 213, 216; *see* Carr, Frances.
....., ..., divorce of, *see* Devereux, Robt.
....., Wal., 200.
Devizes, 68.
Devon, Earl of, *see* Cavendish, Wm.
Devonshire, 100, 182, 262, 267, 525, 548, 550.
....., grants of lands in, 63, 70, 124, 159, 606.
....., lands and places in, 89, 98, 156, 158, 296, 400.
....., offices in, 200, 283, 533, 534, 536, 565.
....., receivers in, 200.
....., residents in, 82, 496, 540, 545, 586.
....., tin in, 226, 287.
Dewhurst, Sir Bernard, Dean of the Arches, 487, 516.
....., Thos., 10, 12, 59.
Dial, equinoctial, 610.
Dibb, Pet., 180, 343, 349, 449.
Dickenson, Sir Thos., 499.
Dickinson, Edm., 75.
Diego, Don, 482, 596, 601, 602.
Dieppe, 341, 406, 525, 571, 576.
....., governor of, 267, 470, 544, 572, 576.
....., licences to fishermen of, 146, 190, 293, 309, 483, 485, 572.
Diet, Ant., 182.
Digby, Sir Everard, 292.
....., Geo., 493, 499.
....., John, 304.

Digby, Sir John, 218, 232; Vice-Chamberlain, 398, 405, 477; Lord Digby, 602.
....., ..., letters of, 126, 185, 199, 466.
....., ..., missions of, to Spain, 22, 71, 140, 145, 152, 220, 234, 247, 345, 348, 357, 403, 426, 447, 449, 453, 454, 461, 462, 464, 473, 480, 487, 489, 497, 516, 522, 535, 540.
....., ..., promotions of, 360, 417, 425, 597, 598.
....., Beatrix, Lady, 526.
....., Simon, 520.
....., Thos., 301, 302, 304.
....., Wm., 304.
Digbys, the, 399.
Diggs, Sir Dudley, 96, 174, 218, 225, 325, 533; Ambassador to Muscovy, 537, 585–7.
Dighton, Rich., 211.
Diglett, John, 365.
Dike, John, 356.
....., Rich., 33, 343.
Dilston, 365, 406.
Dimery, Mr., 125.
Dimsdale Creek, 388.
Dingley, Chas., 130.
Dingwall, Rich., Lord, 145, 296, 358, 361, 393, 595, 599.
Dinorben Vawr, 240.
Diodati, Dr. Giovanni, 301.
Dipdon, 375.
Dirdo, Thos., 191.
Dish, Rich., 68.
Diston, Wm., 484, 486.
Ditcher, John, 358.
Ditton House and Park, 21, 247, 447, 480, 595.
Dixon, Thos., 100, 276.
Dobbinson, Ra., 75.
Doctors' Commons, London, 174, 494.
Docwra, Sir Hen., Treasurer of Wars in Ireland, 360, 425, 558.
Dod, John, 92, 254.
Dodd, Edw., 189.
Dodderidge, Sir John, Judge of King's Bench, 158, 542.
Dodsall, Rich., 584.
Dollesquebe River, 198.
Domesday Book, 155, 588.
Donato, Ant., Venetian Ambassador, 591.
Doncaster, 301, 302, 468.
....., Visct., *see* Hay, James, Lord.
Donhalt, Geo., 228.
....., Leonore, 228.
Donne, John, 72, 278; Dr. John, 282, 284, 454.
Dorchester, 206, 244, 506.
Dormer, Sir John, 84, 412.
....., Sir Mich., 412, 503.
....., Sir Robt., 12, 267, 289; 1st Lord Dormer of Wing, 290, 344, 346, 408, 410, 412, 456.
....., Robert, 2nd Lord, 410, 412, 456.
Dormer, Sir Wm., 400, 410, 426.
Dorrington, Fras., 343.
Dorset, Earl of, *see* Sackville.
..... House, 18, 458.
Dorsetshire, 268.
....., grants of lands in, 63, 124, 159, 200, 211, 235, 251, 297, 386, 412, 451, 452.
....., lands and places in, 69, 108, 130, 158, 398.
....., residents in, 82, 191, 367, 607.
Dort, 341, 409.
..... Synod at, 584, 585, 587, 598.
Douay College, 54, 226, 280, 458.
Doubleday, Edw., Warden of the Mint, 20, 23, 385, 523.
Douglas, Geo., 110, 385, 592.
....., Sir Geo., 110, 385, 592.
....., Jas., 110, 159, 470.
....., John, 602.
....., Sir Robt., 120, 275.
Dove, Thos., Bp. of Peterborough, 74, 81, 83, 92, 254, 443.
....., Dr., 536.
Dover, 100, 109, 151, 202, 300, 306, 351, 354, 358, 364, 372, 393, 408, 413, 419, 509, 567, 571, 576, 592, 612.
..... Admiralty Court at, 358.
....., Chancery Court at, 266, 351, 380, 381, 389, 416, 611.
....., commissioners for passage at, 148, 308, 408, 430, 442, 469.
....., letters from, 306, 309, 343, 347, 349, 358, 383, 394, 398, 400, 401, 403, 406, 408, 409, 413, 416, 417, 430–3, 435, 442, 449, 469, 479, 485, 487, 490, 492, 495, 501, 566, 576, 587, 592.
....., mayor, &c. of, 180, 300, 308, 324, 366, 383, 391, 394, 398, 401–3, 408, 416, 422, 430, 481, 495, 513, 532, 540, 543, 584, 586, 587.
....., Mount, 416.
....., port and pier of, 28, 166, 301, 306, 308, 353, 437, 481, 490, 493, 495.
....., residents at, 180, 222, 298, 305, 306, 308, 311, 338, 341, 342, 352, 365, 378, 402, 423, 567, 581, 611–14.
....., sessions at, 383.
....., Trinity House at, 457, 487.
..... Castle, 36, 239, 295, 306, 317, 335, 378, 416, 422, 423, 459, 460, 525, 572, 613.
...., captains and gunners, &c. at, 36, 77, 151, 194, 203, 220, 282, 298, 306, 308, 311, 323, 325, 328, 331, 332, 337, 338, 343, 356, 372, 378, 395, 419, 422, 430, 509, 600, 612–14.
...., constable of, 295.
...., lieutenants of, 152, 190, 199, 200, 201, 266, 295, 345; *see also* Waller, Sir Thos.; Brett, Sir Rob.; Brooks, Sir John; Hamon, Sir Thos.
...., marshal of, 416, 600; *see also* Knott, Nich.

Dover Castle, letters, &c. from, 146, 190, 226, 293, 306, 308, 309, 311, 323, 325, 328, 336, 337, 345, 354, 366, 367, 372, 374, 391, 399, 416, 422, 424, 430, 458, 483, 525, 528, 533, 567, 571, 574, 579, 611.
...., prisoners at, 438, 442, 495, 522, 587, 611, 612.
Dovor, ——, 424.
Dowland, Wm., 362.
Dowles Forest, 45.
Downe, Thos., 102.
Downes, Edw., 215.
....., Jer., 215.
Downham in the Isle, 139.
Downham, Dr. George, 412; Bp. of Derry, 489.
Downs, the, 38, 309, 380, 408, 413, 431, 433.
Dowse, Edw., 67.
Drake, Fras., 120.
Drama, the, 175, 242, 278, 282, 286, 294, 358, 361, 419, 434, 549.
....., masques and masquers, 182, 208, 216, 220, 505, 512.
....., at court, 167, 170–2, 217, 219, 269, 406, 428, 501, 511, 512, 523, 603.
....., ..., payments for, 103, 115, 213, 254, 261, 281, 418.
Drapers' Hall, 404.
Drawater, John, 192.
Draycot, John, 44.
Drebbel, Cornelius, 130.
Dresden, 109.
Drew, Mr., 156.
Droane, Jas., 206.
Drogheda, 372.
Drope, John, 461, 536.
Drovaulx, Nich., 272.
Drummond, Dav., 217.
....., Jane, Lady, 96, 206, 212, 222–4, 380.
Drury, Diana, 408, 514.
....., Sir Drew, 465, 556-9, 581.
....., Anne Lady, 556, 557.
....., Sir Edw., 154.
....., Jeremy, 357.
....., Sir Robt., 52, 282, 284.
Drury House, 122.
Drury-lane, *see* London, Streets of.
.... Theatre, 442.
Dublin, port of, 49.
Duchy, the, *see* Lancaster, duchy of.
..... House, Strand, letters dated from, 310, 466–468, 470, 494, 502, 527.
Duck, Dr. Art., 496.
....., Dan., 279.
....., Nich., 159.
....., Wm., sen., 34.
....., Wm., jun., 34.
Duckett, And., 54.
Duckworth, Thos., 35, 383.
Dudgion, John, 106.
Dudley, Ann, 167, 209, 217, 284, 345.
Dudley, Douglas, Countess of Leicester, 90.
....., John, 384.
....., John, Duke of Northumberland, 249.
....., Robt., Earl of Leicester, 172.
....., Sir Robt., 6, 24, 79, 155, 157, 177, 193, 222, 233, 245, 252, 380.
....., Alice, Lady, 6, 157, 193.
Dudstone, 25, 27.
Duels, 208, 215, 224, 400, 408, 434, 436, 450, 466, 481, 501, 511, 514, 516.
Duffield, 293.
Duffield, Edm., 274.
....., Capt. John, 131.
..... *v.* Ward, 376.
Dugdale, Hen., 541.
Duke, John, *alias* Weddel, 513.
Dulwich, 555.
Dumfries, provost of, 444.
Dun, or Dunn, Dr., or Sir Dan., Dean of the Arches, Judge of the Admiralty Court, 282, 478, 488, 489, 515.
Dunbar, Earl of, *see* Hume, Geo.
Duncan, Jas. 243.
Dunch, Edm.. 268.
..... Sir Wm., 268.
Duncombe, Edw., 590.
Duncote, 35.
Dundee, 470.
Dunfermline, Earl of, *see* Seaton, Alex.
Dungeness lighthouse, 299, 305, 547.
Dunham, 117.
Dunkin (messenger), 341.
Dunkirk, 324, 399, 430, 431, 435,449, 585, 595.
....., ships of, 380.
Dunmow, 257.
Dunne, Elianor, 313.
Dunning, Thos., 280.
Duppa, Jeffrey, 179.
Durham, city, 24, 54, 453, 460 467, 487.
....., alms rooms at, 68.
..... Castle, 301—303.
....., mayor of, 487.
....., county Palatine of, 114, 178, 453.
....., Bp. of, *see* James, Wm.; Neyle, Rich.
....., diocese of, 34, 132, 204, 211, 220, 270, 272, 289, 291, 329, 384, 395, 476, 497.
..... prebends at, 289, 395.
..... House, Strand, 120, 172, 262, 339, 581.
....., county of, 113.
....., ..., grants of lands in, 63, 124, 127.
....., ..., lands and places in, 211, 312, 414.
....., ..., mines in, 14, 82, 127.
....., ..., offices, &c. in, 127, 497.
....., ..., recusants in, 204, 289, 291.
Dutch, 4, 109, 308, 395, 397, 398, 466, 475, 505, 572, 573, 607.
..... church in London, *see* London, Dutch church in.
..... merchants, 57, 447, 576, 599.

Dutch ships, 188, 350, 358, 463, 468, 478, 481, 599.
Dutton, Sir John, 515.
....., Sir Thos., 44.
Duty, *see* Customs.
Dwina river, 182.
Dye, Roger, 503.
Dyeing woods, 296, 331.
Dyers, 454.
Dyer, Rich., 321.
..... (boatswain), 422.
Dyley Woods, 18.
Dymchurch, 343.
Dymock, Sir Edw., 354.
Dyott, Ant., 116.

E.

Earl Marshal, *see* Marshal.
Earle, John, 525.
Earwood, Wm., 440, 449.
Easdell, W., 443.
Eason, John, 430, 431, 435, 438, 460.
East Barnet, 19, 20, 390.
..... Brent, 537.
..... Cotham, 439.
..... Dean, 463.
..... Dereham, 226.
..... Garston, 186, 230.
..... Greenwich, 138, 209.
...., Trinity Hospital at, 288.
..... Grinstead, 5.
..... Ham, 33.
..... Mersea, 186, 295.
..... Smithfield, 45, 169.
..... Somerton, 364.
East India Company, 129, 214, 217, 229, 233, 260, 338, 351, 379, 381, 432, 503, 510, 532, 533, 589.
...., Dutch, 272, 381.
...., Scottish, 518, 532.
..... India Trade, 210, 212, 223, 262, 284, 390, 587, 607.
..... India vessels, 203, 236, 379, 383, 384, 515, 518, 553, 587, 595.
...., governors of, 103, 223, 232, 269, 339.
..... Indies, 122, 233, 257, 427, 532, 545, 565, 587, 607.
Easthampstead, 243, 392, 596.
Eastland Company, 175, 261, 352, 395, 419, 427, 509.
Eastman, Edw., 542.
....., Wm., 246.
Eastry, 356.
Ecclesiastical causes, 22, 71, 257, 420.
...., commissions for, 26, 128, 246, 263, 289, 356, 448, 468, 524, 526, 540, 608, 613.
..... courts, 282.
Eccleston, 250.
Edenstowe, 334.
Edes, Hen., 230.
Edge, John, 102.
....., Capt. Thos., 560, 572.
Edgebury, Kenrick, 593.
Edgecombe, Pet., 251.
Edgmond, 30.
Edinburgh, 204, 438, 464, 469, 472, 473, 477.
....., letters from, 7, 8, 203, 255, 464, 467, 469, 472–4, 517, 595.
..... Castle, 472, 485.
....., Chapel Royal at, 379, 476.
..... University of, 473.
....., provost of, 474.
Edmondes, Clem., 89, 201, 260, 262, 269, 272, 385, 459; Sir Clem., 535, 546, 548, 554, 566, 574.
....., John, 549.
....., Sir Thos., French Secretary, 220, 222, 225, 228, 236, 238, 240, 324, 350; Comptroller of the Household, 512, 518; Treasurer of the Household, 519.
....., ..., letters of, 176, 439.
....., ..., letters to, 85, 101, 261.
....., ..., missions of in France, 215, 227 232, 270, 274, 316, 408, 415, 422, 465 466.
....., ..., promotions of, granted or proposed, 153, 166, 203, 370, 399, 404, 407, 410, 417, 424, 492, 497, 498, 504, 505, 511.
....., Lady, 261.
Edmonton, 210, 387, 468.
Edward VI., 341.
Edwardes, Dr. Thos., 200, 272.
Edwards, Fras., 485.
....., Israel, 295.
....., John, 191, 220.
....., Rich., 379.
....., Sir Rich., 380.
....., Thos., sen., 393.
....., Wm. 223.
Effingham, Lord and Lady, *see* Howard.
Egerley, 608.
Egerton, Sir Rowl., 445, 458.
....., Thos., Lord Ellesmere, Lord Chancellor, 129, 136, 145, 233, 271, 290, 373, 395, 397, 398; Visct. Brackley, 402, 403, 405, 422, 423, 426, 443.
....., ..., letters of, 71, 144, 152, 168, 169, 224, 252, 261, 318, 321–3, 333, 366.
....., ..., letters to, 53, 75, 182, 241, 246, 252, 317, 318, 321, 331, 391.
....., ..., official transactions of, 244, 296, 353, 356, 358, 371, 375, 381, 400, 407, 428, 432, 441, 442.

Egerton, Thos., Lord Ellesmere, &c—*continued.*
....., ..., orders and commissions to, 7, 125, 135, 165, 171, 173, 181, 197, 203, 208, 215, 216, 220, 228, 231, 245, 266, 276, 282, 285, 367, 404, 408, 438.
....., ..., proceedings of, on Overbury's cause, 316, 329, 369.
....., ..., warrants to, 53, 114, 123, 146, 219.
....., ..., illnesses of, 174, 227, 272, 275, 279, 349, 354, 436.
....., ..., death of, 448, 449, 453, 514.
....., Sir John, 52, 132, 395, 426; Visct. Brackley, 453; 1st Earl of Bridgewater, 470, 471, 514, 527.
....., Lady Frances, 426.
Egham, 578.
..... Walk, 211.
Egiock, Sir Fras., 94.
Egyptians (gipsies), 168.
Elam, Barth., 37, 58, 74, 80, 83, 85.
Elbing, 427.
Eldred, John, 5, 18, 21, 44, 47, 52, 53, 70, 88, 94, 120, 191, 197.
....., Thos., 41.
Eldrington, Sir Edw., 580.
Elections, *see* Parliament, elections for.
Elector Palatine, *see* Frederic V.
Electress Palatine, *see* Elizabeth.
Elfick, Wm., 533.
Elizabeth, Queen, 28, 41, 106, 149, 152, 178, 234, 281, 454, 578, 601, 606.
....., ..., debts of and to, 12, 38, 141, 290, 386.
....., ..., events in reign of, 10, 166, 302, 307, 431, 444.
....., ..., grants by, 26, 130, 156, 235, 296, 429, 452.
....., ..., life of, 115.
....., ..., servants of, 150, 272, 563, 607.
....., ..., service to, 9, 131, 364, 401, 486.
Elizabeth, Princess, 14, 17, 55, 138, 143, 153–155, 161, 163; Electress Palatine, 174, 185, 206, 209, 232, 301, 334, 345, 370, 427, 452, 478, 531.
...., aid for marriage of, 140, 141, 144, 146.
....., ..., marriage of, 50, 59, 64, 71, 72, 89, 90, 96, 97, 104, 126, 129, 155, 156, 160, 162, 163, 169, 170, 172, 173, 175.
....., ..., dower of, 193, 246.
....., ..., gifts to, 161, *see* James I., gifts of.
....., ..., jewels, &c. of, 42.
....., ..., portrait of, 160.
....., ..., horses and stables of, 48, 98.
....., ..., household, &c. of, 167, 178, 370.
...., ladies and attendants of, 169, 107, 174, 175, 209, 211–213, 217, 250, 383, 406.
...., servants, &c. of, 29, 35, 41, 42, 180, 253, 420, 560.
....., ..., secretary of, *see* Morton, Albert.
....., ..., departure and journey of, 168, 170, 174, 177–182.
Elizabeth, Princess, children of, 221, 227, 510, 517, 600.
....., ..., projected visits of, to England, 501, 512, 521, 576.
Elks, Tim., 58, 59, 67, 70, 74, 77, 82, 83, 89, 168.
Ellery, Wm., 131.
Ellesmere, Lord, *see* Egerton.
Elliot, Thos., 49.
Elliott, Jas., 444.
Elliotts, Wm., 228, 390.
Elliotts, the, 36, 38.
Ellis, Rich., 101, 455.
....., Sir Wm., 482.
Elmes, Ant., 418.
....., Christiana, 418.
....., Thos., 418.
Elnerton, 69.
Elphinstone, Jas., Lord Balmerinoch, 137.
....., John, 438.
Elsdon, 355, 399.
Elsfield, 164.
Elsing, Hen., 198.
Elston, Thos., 26.
Eltham, 49.
..... house and park, 131, 135.
Elton, John, 112.
Elwood, Thos., 481.
..... (or Ellwood), Wm. 355, 412.
Ely, 147, 552.
....., almsrooms in, 76, 87.
....., Bp. of, *see* Andrews, Lancelot.
..... Cathedral, 28.
....., Deans and Chapter of, 257, 559.
..... diocese, 287.
Ely house, 287, 521.
Ely, Isle of, 212, 413, 541, 546, 552, 566, 574.
Emden, 350.
....., Count, 10, 150.
Emerson, Thos., 77, 328, 330, 332, 452, 594.
Emperor, *see* Matthias.
Empson, Edw., 440.
Endecot, John, 154.
Enfield, 67, 83, 98, 189, 392, 418, 482, 500, 512.
..... chace, 80, 81, 158, 390, 470.
..... park, 278, 468.
Engines, 368, 555, 602.
England, 27, 32, 54, 61, 79, 97, 104, 108, 140, 152, 171, 176, 183, 184, 192, 197, 233, 240, 251, 256, 262, 273, 279, 302, 303, 314, 363, 397, 424, 427, 429, 434, 448, 452, 473, 477, 485, 488, 491, 512, 517, 521, 530, 534, 535, 543, 544, 560, 566, 570, 571, 574, 589, 601.
....., Agents and Ambassadors of, *see* Albert, France, Holland, Muscovy, Savoy, Spain, Turkey, and Venice, Ambassadors to.
....., arms of, 172.

England, Clergy and Church of, *see* Church and Clergy.
....., coasts of, 79, 146, 205, 252, 293, 347, 436, 516, 572.
England, courts leet in, 222, 251, 261, 287.
....., defences of, 437, 584, 614.
....., floods in, 277, 475.
....., laws of, 375, 376.
....., manufactures of, 98, 176, 256, 271, 418.
....., merchants of, 96, 126, 149, 178, 297, 363, 428, 509; 530, 608.
....., money of, *see* Coin.
....., nobility of, 151, 164, 301, 421, 475, 609.
....., licences exercised in, 177, 259, 552.
....., ports of, 19, 63, 112, 298, 301; *see also* Cinque Ports.
....., priests and Jesuits in, 3, 59, 145, 299, 328, 458, 543.
....., residence in, absence from, or return to, 2, 5, 13, 22, 28, 80, 84, 100, 122, 136, 137, 157, 163, 167, 168, 173, 247, 260, 305, 326, 393, 416, 426, 449, 479–481, 529, 548, 560, 591, 607.
....., ships of, *see* Ships and Navy.
....., trade in, 78, 141, 164, 175, 182, 261, 348, 393, 428, 571, 607, 561.
....., treaty of with France, 1, 145, 218, 384.
....., troops of, 145, 504; *see* Soldiers.
....., visitors to, 127, 138, 145, 300, 357, 425.
Englefield, 60, 61.
Englefield, Sir Fras., 558.
Engles, John, 56.
English, 9, 36, 55, 119, 129, 147, 153, 169, 170, 237, 258, 301, 354, 375, 377, 471, 488, 502, 503, 589, 591.
....., abroad, 126, 137, 179, 203, 228, 279, 280, 300, 341, 392, 427, 458, 489, 514, 533, 542, 547, 572, 576.
Entailed lands, *see* Crown Lands entailed.
Ente, Josias, 599.
Epiphanius, 236.
Eppes, John, 267.
....., Kath., 267.
Epsley, *see* Hippesley.
Errington, John, 45.
Errol, Earl of, *see* Hay.
Erskine, Alex., 102.
....., Capt. Jas. 438, 473.
....., Sir Jas., 195.
....., John, Lord, 527.
....., Robt., 376.
..... Sir Thos., 209, 414, 438.
....., Thos., Visct. Fenton, 5, 48, 61, 68, 102, 153, 168, 207, 286, 287, 353, 374, 441, 454.
....., ..., grants to, 297, 386.
....., ..., letters of, 28, 39, 41, 48, 71, 72, 81, 97, 317.
....., Eliz., Viscts. Fenton, 102.
Erskine, Sir Wm., 537, 545.
Eskott, Geo., 110.
Essex, 86, 179, 261, 268, 327, 364, 501, 610.
....., grants of land in, 29, 46, 63, 87, 124, 159, 160, 181, 187, 190, 192, 211, 212, 248, 300, 388, 418, 444.
....., offices in, 535, 557.
....., recusants in, 116, 120.
....., residents in, 23, 32, 121, 147, 434, 474, 520, 523, 550.
..... towns, &c. in, 11, 16, 33, 37, 58, 68, 201, 257, 294, 295, 365, 367, 381, 421, 430, 452, 453, 508, 579.
..... House, 153.
Essex, Earl and Countess of, *see* Devereux.
....., Wm., 218.
Eston, Pet., 119, 158.
Estwick, Chris., 87.
Eton, 54, 72, 101, 121, 398, 508.
....., letters from, 2, 50, 77, 92, 110, 117, 125, 128, 139, 192, 236, 251, 270, 277, 284, 398, 429, 436, 472, 484, 485, 490, 491, 501, 525, 582, 591.
..... College, 2, 92, 192, 219, 221, 277, 392, 488, 552.
...., provosts of, 232, 469, 470, 478, 484, 490, 491, *see also* Savile, Sir Hen.
Etton Manor, 499.
Eu (France), 409.
Eure, Sir Fras., 372.
....., Sir Pet., 136, 268.
....., Ralph, 268.
....., Ralph, Lord, President of Wales, 4, 16, 373, 436, 458, 514.
....., ..., letters of, 16, 25, 73, 259, 353.
....., Sir Wm., 4.
Europe, 171, 184, 264, 429, 528.
Evans, Lewis, 553.
....., Owen, 586, 594.
....., Sam., 138.
Eveleigh, Rich., 606.
Evelyn, Geo., 493.
Everard, John, 519.
....., Sir Mich., 234.
Everdon, 282.
Everingham, Mr., 130.
Eversfield, Sir Thos., 64, 105.
Eveseed, 413.
Evesham, 388.
Ewell, 542.
Ewelme Hospital, 30, 62, 84, 87, 102, 110, 246, 490.
Ewens, Ralph, 71, 72, 357.
Exchange, the, 290, 595.
....., *see* Coinage.
Exchequer, Court of, 8, 13, 56, 87, 88, 155, 159, 207, 221, 234, 241, 250, 293, 310, 371, 385, 440, 508, 511, 531, 541, 542, 563, 591, 601.
....., auditors of, 98, 109, 115, 371, 421, 490.

Exchequer, Court of, Barons of, 118, 248, 274, 285, 286, 470, 515; *see also* Altham, Sir Jas.; Bromley, Sir Edw.; Denham, Sir John; Snigg, Sir Geo.; Sotherton, John.
....., Chief Barons of, *see* Tanfield, Sir Lawr.
....., Chancellor and Under Treasurer of, 258, *see* Cæsar, Sir J.; Greville, Sir Fulk.
....., tellers of, 55, 94–96, 125, 128, 210, 228, 395, 440, 542, 551, 559, 589; *see also* Watson, Thos.
....., Treasurer of, *see* Cecil, Earl of Salisbury; Howard, Earl of Suffolk.
....., officers, &c. of, 45, 49, 80, 195, 238, 240, 286, 306, 377, 418, 455, 520, 563, 588, 609.
....., bills and suits in, 20, 80, 130–132, 221.
....., lands in survey of, 133, 135, 171, 181, 188, 215, 216, 220, 298, 520, 557.
....., Marshalsea of, 393.
....., orders in, 43, 286, 289, 314, 366, 596.
....., payments from, 21, 25, 31, 34, 50, 57, 69, 90, 93, 157, 160, 255, 364, 518.
....., ... into, 35, 71, 109, 160, 241, 281, 450, 501, 503, 549.
....., poverty of, 181, 182, 368, 373, 534.
....., records in, 305, 371.
....., Remembrancer office in, 109, 388, 421.
....., Remembrancers, 109; *see also* Bingley, John; Fanshaw, Sir Hen.; Hatton, Sir Chris.; Osborne, John.
Exeter, 61, 100, 178, 254, 450, 528, 598.
....., mayor, &c. of, 177, 475, 528, 549.
....., merchants of, 475.
..... Castle, 262.
..... House, 493, 496.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Cecil.
....., Bishop of, *see* Cotton, Wm.
..... Cathedral of, 119, 517, 526.
....., diocese of, 102, 207, 517.
Exmouth, 455.
Eyres, Sir John, 18.
Eyton, Kenrick, 536.
....., Thos., 536.

F.

Fabricio, Signor, *see* Wotton, Sir Hen.
Faircloth, Alex. (priest), 283, 321, 546.
Fairfax, Sir Chas., 106.
....., Sarah, 325.
....., Sir Thos., 106, 300.
....., Mr., 460.
Fairs, *see* Markets.
Faldington, Robt., 118.
Falkland, 469, 473.
Fallowfield, 45.
Fallowlees, 292.
Falmouth, 509, 515.
..... Fort, 108, 248, 324, 516.
Falstolfes, 46.
Fane, Sir Fras., 403, 434.
....., Mr., 408.
Fanshaw, Sir Hen., Remembrancer of the Exchequer, 12, 13, 286, 308, 354, 355, 357.
....., Lady, 355.
....., Thos., 87, 88; Sir Thos. 336, 357.
Farleigh-Wallop, 411.
Farley, Mr., 437.
Farmer, Sir Rich., 461.
....., Lady, 461, 464, 515.
Farnham, 64, 70, 71, 76, 131, 193, 208.
Farsby, John, 456.
Farthings, *see* Coinage.
Faukes, Guy, 365.
Faulder, Mr., 107.
Faulkner, Edw., 75.
Faversham, 257, 395, 408, 413, 471.
....., mayor, &c. of, 416, 480.
..... residents at, 357, 434, 442, 457, 483, 484, 492, 532, 613.
Favour, Dr., 226.
Fayence, 194.
Feckenham Forest, 149, 235.
Fees, lists of, 19, 165, 255.
Fell, Rich., 56.
Fellwood Forest, 228, 340.
Felons, 30, 73, 116, 138, 195, 355, 447, 451, 596.
Felt, 213, 509.
Felton, Ellen, 222.
....., Dr. Nich., 139; Bp. of Bristol, 448, 502, 504.
....., Thos., 41.
Fenner, Sir Edw., Judge of King's Bench, 115.
....., Capt. Geo., 202, 306, 406.
Fennotterey, 400.
Fens, 389, 574.
Fensden, Thos., 138.
Fenton, Visct., *see* Erskine, Thos.
Fenwick, Sir John, 45, 55, 358, 365, 384, 465.
....., Randall, 406.
....., Thos., 365, 406.
....., Sir Wm., 36.
Fenwick Hall, 424.
Ferdinand II., King of Bohemia, 480.
Ferguson, And., 319.
Ferne, Sir John, 494, 583.
Ferne Island, 414.
Fermor, Sir Rich., 57.
Ferrand, Wm., 335.
..... Mary, 335.
Ferrers, Edw., 118.
....., Wal., 43.
....., Wm., 448.
Ferriers, John, 431.
Ferris, John, 207, 330.

Ferrour, John, 487.
Ferrybridge, 308.
Fetherston, Hen., 20.
Fetherstone, Hen., 415.
....., Wm., 415.
Fettiplace, Edw., 209.
Fidge, Dav., 613.
Field, Jos., 67.
....., Nath. (player), 419.
Fielding, Lady, 445.
Fiennes, Sir Hen., 394.
Fifteenths, *see* Tithes.
Figueroy, Louis Porter de, 109.
Filwood, *see* Fellwood.
Finch, Grace, 75, 96.
....., Hen., 373.
....., Sir Moyle, 263, 284.
....., Theo., 591.
....., Lady, 591.
Finchamstead, 243.
Finchingfield, 37.
Finchley Walk, 45.
Fines and forfeitures, 25, 27, 35, 78, 88, 106, 111, 126, 132, 159, 196, 198, 215, 238, 257, 260, 420, 507, 535, 584.
....., composition for, 69, 130, 220.
....., grants of, 19, 27, 55, 57, 71, 93, 97, 99, 100, 108, 119, 157, 185, 297–299, 354, 355, 385, 388, 439, 592, 596, 599, 605, 606.
....., receivers of, 284, 536.
....., remission of, 51, 56, 182, 293, 295, 357, 384, 592.
Finet, John, 127, 170, 262, 277 ; Sir John, 356, 478, 511, 513.
....., Robt., 344.
Finsbury, *see* London Streets.
..... Prison, 442.
Fire-arms, 167, *see* Arms.
First-fruits, 154. 210, 230, 555.
....., instalments of, 31, 76, 353, 550.
Fische, Sam. de, 350.
Fish and fishing, 21, 146, 156, 163, 164, 165, 189, 310, 341, 349, 354, 381, 389, 449, 456, 524, 567, 586.
Fish, customs on, 29, 108, 409.
....., export and import of, 235, 299, 316, 409, 423, 550, 582.
Fishing, licence for, 190, 252, 293, 301, 309, 347, 354, 409, 411–413, 433, 483, 492, 572.
..... nets (unlawful), 365, 409, 411, 412, 456, 457, 525.
Fishermen, 349, 350, 457.
Fishmongers, 550, 582, *see* London Companies.
Fitchett, Wilkes, 110.
Fitton, Edw., 230, 243.
Fitzgerald, Frances, 216.
....., Thos., 177, 216.
Fitzherbert, Robt., 100.
....., Mr., 60, 65.
Fitzhughes, Eliz., 38.
....., Thos., 203.
Fitzwalter, Lord, *see* Ratcliffe.
Fitzwilliam, John, 86.
....., Wal., 78.
....., Sir Wm., 72.
Flamborough, 386.
Flanders and Low Countries, 149, 250, 267, 343, 395, 404, 415, 431, 433, 449, 453, 458, 485, 488, 593.
....., ambassadors of and to, *see* Albert.
....., trade with, 141, 142, 144, 147, 165, 428.
Flashman, John, 131.
Fledborough, 506.
Fleet, Lincoln, 438, 440, 444.
Fleet Prison, 131.
....., prisoners in, 41, 43, 68, 80, 82, 86, 124, 129, 183, 223, 239, 279, 447, 561, 563, 593, 606, 607.
....., warden of, 256, 561.
Fleetham, 590.
Fleetwood, Hen., 64, 385.
....., Sir Miles, 558.
....., Sir Wm., 162, 229.
Fleming Manor, 404.
Fleming, Robt., 365, 587.
....., Sir Thos., Chief Justice of King's Bench, 91, 108, 173, 176, 218.
Flemings, the, 398, 560, 572.
Flemyng, Robt., 612.
Fletchampstead, 352.
Fletcher, Chris., 41.
....., Dr., 66.
....., Mrs., 66.
Flintshire, 52.
....., grants of lands in, 87, 241.
....., offices in, 249, 363.
Florence, 79, 149, 155, 223, 245, 380.
....., Duke of, *see* Tuscany, Grand Duke of.
Florida, 533.
Florio, Giov., 237, 390.
....., Hugh, 550.
Floyd, Griffith, 303, 305.
....., Rich., 331.
....., *see* Lloyd.
Fludd, Hen., 269, 486.
....., *see* Floyd and Lloyd.
Flushing, 116, 212, 234, 247, 315, 368, 370, 425, 539 ; *see also* Holland, Cautionary towns of.
Folkestone, 255, 341, 544, 574, 612.
....., mayor, &c. of, 126, 308, 544.
Folkingham, John, 519.
Folly John Park, Windsor, 94.
Fontaine, Mr., 95.
Fooke, Roger, 584.
Foote, Phil., 557.
....., Wm., 606.
Ford, 305.
Ford, Mr., 309.

Fordwich, 256, 567, 568.
Foreigners, *see* Aliens.
Foreman, Dr., 316, 317.
Forests, *see* Woods.
Forman, Robt., 480.
....., Dorothy, 480, 499.
Forrest, John, 402.
Forriatt Monachorum, 91.
Forsecar, Mr., 610.
Forsett, Edw., 40.
Forster, Ra., 590.
Fortage and lineage, 342.
Fortescue, Sir Fras., 102.
....., Capt. Faithful, 258.
....., Thos., 8.
Fortho, John, 23.
Fortune, Geo., 289, 424, 459, 606.
Fortune tellers, 348.
Foscarini, Giov. Battista, Venetian ambassador, 149, 167, 170, 227.
....., ..., Secretary of, *see* Muscorno.
Foster, Rich., 455, 459.
....., Dr. Rich., 295.
....., Sir Thos., Judge of Common Pleas, 134.
....., Wm., 137, 439.
Fotherby, Dr., Bp. of Salisbury, 527, 530, 535.
Fotheringay, 37, 56, 58, 74, 80, 83, 85, 507.
Fotherley, Thos., 194.
Foulmere, 357.
Fountaingate, Cardigan, 130.
Fountaunce, John, 118.
Fountayn, Pet., 337, 394, 509.
Fowes, Dr., 110.
Fowey, 235, 598.
Fowle, or Fowler, Matthias, 33, 137, 193.
Fowler, Fras., 101.
....., Mrs., 138.
Fowlies, Sir Dav., 4, 18, 155, 156, 216 222, 233, 245, 441.
Fox Hill, 429.
Foxcroft, Isaac, 113.
Frampton, Rich., 416.
France, 80, 84, 89, 92, 104, 115, 120, 147, 199, 203, 225, 303, 305, 391, 392, 397, 405, 413, 427, 432, 434, 464, 471, 485, 491, 514, 535, 574, 577, 597, 604.
....., agents and ambassadors of, 39, 138, 140–142, 164, 239, 260, 274, 285, 296, 346, 347, 357, 392, 434, 436, 441, 442, 464, 471, 473, 523, 526, 570, 576; *see also* Boderie, De la Tour, Verdine.
....., ..., connection of with Raleigh, 568–577, 579, 582, 583, 584, 587, 588.
....., agents and ambassadors to, 22, 100, 164, 211, 465; *see* Beecher, Wm.; Hay, Lord; Edmondes, Sir Thos.
....., coinage in, 267, 603, 608.
....., council and ministers of, 85, 142, 578, 588, 603.
....., departures to and from, 45, 282, 43 533, 566, 587.
France, despatches and letters to, 39, 89, 91, 93, 142, 578.
....., fugitives to, 39, 146, 464, 469, 576.
....., King of, *see* Francis I., Louis XIII.
....., marriage negociations with, 70, 161, 163, 168, 183, 215, 220, 223, 227, 232, 237, 274, 349, 361, 427, 461, 571.
....., merchants of, 65, 247, 423, 433.
....., natives of, 551, 557.
....., parliament of, 270.
....., Princes of, 422, 434, 443.
....., Princess of, 357, *see also* Chretienne.
....., Queen Regent of, *see* Mary de Medicis.
....., Scotch guard in, 85, 479, 585.
....., ships of, 39, 42, 341, 347, 354, 407, 408, 583.
....., treaties with, *see* England.
....., trade of and with, 51, 62, 65, 150, 235, 247, 252, 384, 504.
....., visitors to, 28, 80, 175, 237, 351.
....., wines of, *see* Wines.
Francis I. of France, 189.
Franciscans, 485, 521.
Francklin, Eliz., 244.
Frankfort, 72, 79, 137.
Frankley, 558.
Franklin, Jas., 310, 312, 324, 327, 330, 333–335, 337, 343, 345, 349.
Frederic V., Count Palatine of the Rhine, 59, 154, 157, 160, 163, 169, 170, 171, 172, 174, 175, 181, 193, 232, 242, 246, 334, 343, 345, 370, 501.
....., ambassador from, 141, 143.
....., arrival of in England, 148, 152, 153.
....., made Knight of the Garter, 158, 163, 168, 169, 170.
....., marriage proposals of, 71, 89, 97, 104, 124, 126.
....., marriage of, *see* Elizabeth, marriage of.
....., gifts of, 107, 175, 178.
....., household of, 175.
....., naturalization of, 232, 242.
....., departure and journey of, 175, 178, 181, 182, 301.
....., anagram, &c. on, 174, 176.
Frederic, Mr., 561.
Freeland, Jas., 118.
Freeman, Sir Fras., 519.
....., Lady, 519.
....., Geo., 179.
....., Martin, 120, 195.
....., Ralph, 197, 280; Sir Ralph, 511; Master of Requests, 514.
....., Thos., 35.
....., Wm., 120, 197.
Freemond, Barth., 120.
French, 136, 145, 146, 206, 313, 354, 379, 418, 425, 436, 441, 455, 493.
....., in England, 109, 305, 415, 474, 568, 582, 587, 592, 607.
....., fishing licences for, 409, 411, 433, 483, 545.

French, head money on, 260, 436, 464, 512, 540.
French church in London, 377, 598.
French, John, 159.
Fremnolls, 52.
Frende, John, 388.
Frerch, —— 140.
Freshville, Sir Pet., 181, 258.
Fresne, Michel du, 293, 483.
Freville, Sir Geo., 121.
Friend, John, 487.
Frisby-upon-Wreak, 247.
Frisby, Chris., 441.
Frobisher, Sir Martin, 228.
Frodsham, 218.
Frostenden, 64.
Fryer, Zachary, 66.
Fryerning, 11.
Fuller, Frances, 548.
....., Mr., 225.
Fullerton, Sir Jas., 28, 49, 50, 85, 114, 179, 206, 216, 273, 284, 443.
Fulnetby, Thos., 222, 599.
....., letters of and to, 342, 343, 345, 350, 365, 367, 372, 380, 408, 414.
Fulwer, Nathan, 7.
Funerals, 18, 603.
Furrier, Mr., 132.
Fyneux, Thos., 202.

G.

Gabellione, ambassador lieger of Savoy, 157, 185, 189.
Gage, Edw., 120.
Gainsford, John, 98, 156.
....., Margt., 98, 156.
Galbraith, Fras., 15.
Galicia, 575.
Gall, Mr., 288.
Galland, Edw., 366.
Galtres Forest, 78, 191, 210.
Galway, 501.
Garbart, Allart, 362.
Gardiner, Sir Thos., 234, 484.
Gardy, Hen., 318.
Gargrave, Sir Rich., 130.
Garland, Thos., 43, 299.
Garnet, Hen., 147, 151, 305.
....., Lawr., 87.
Garnett, John, 235.
Garret, Joan, 481.
....., Jer., 481.
..... (footman), 501.
Garratt, Mr., 257.
Garrett, Geo., 86.
Garrett, Thos., 387.
Garter, order of, chancellor of, 56.
....., chapter of, 158, 163.
....., King-at-arms, *see* Segar, Wm.
....., knights and companions of the, 27, 31, 48, 169, 286, 287, 362-364, 368, 379, 380, 384, 425.
....., statutes, 381.
Garton, Sir Thos., 602.
Garway, Thos., 56.
....., Wm., 87, 123, 166, 187, 192, 216, 235, 283, 296; Sir Wm., 476, 490.
Garvey, Sir Neale, 148.
Gascoigne, Sir Wm., 210.
Gascony wines, 220.
Gaseley, 190.
Gastrell, Peregrine, 230.
Gatcomb, 44.
Gate Farm, 45.
Gateacre, Wm., 212, 230.
Gatehouse, Westminster, 227, 321, 495, 588.
....., ..., letters from, 11.
....., ..., officers of, 11, 238, 499.
....., ..., prisoners in, 11, 48, 54, 106, 130, 145, 238, 283, 289, 332, 450, 499, 517, 549.
Gates, Sir Thos., 101, 234, 503.
Gateshead toll, 410.
Gatton, 31, 87.
Gaulett, Jacques, 483.
Gawdy, Sir Hen., 55.
Gayney, Hen., 493.
Geare, Thos., 604.
Geathin, Robt., 52.
Gedney, 356.
Gee, Dr., 484.
....., Sir Wm., 35.
Geer, Capt., 589.
Geffer, Nich., 380.
Gelfe, John, 416.
Geneva, 72, 151, 270, 301.
Gentleman pensioners, 33, 58, 59, 244, 253, 263, 387, 477, 591.
Gentlemen-at-arms, 387.
Gerard (or Gerrard), Geo., letters of, 51, 373, 449, 464, 471, 477, 482, 513, 525.
....., Gilbert, Clerk of the Duchy of Lancaster, 387, 419, 467, 468, 500, 506.
....., John, 148.
....., Mary, 49.
....., Sir Thos., 306.
....., Thos., Lord, 350, 373; President of Wales, 375, 391, 431, 436, 440, 480, 481, 488, 490, 493, 516.
Gerling, Simon, 403.
Germany, 1, 97, 155, 170, 179, 288, 395, 576, 605.
....., Princes of, *see* Union.
German tapestry, 465.
Gerveis, Dorothy, 537.
Gevartius, Gaspar, 474.

Gibb (or Gibbs), Hen., 195, 209, 218, 251, 296, 363, 364, 381, 447, 606.
....., Jas., 241.
....., John, 241, 381.
....., Eliz., 612.
Gibbes (cook), 497.
Gibbon, Nich., 191, 274.
....., Phil., 612.
Gibbons, John, 107, 251.
....., Orlando, 107, 295.
....., Wm., 356.
Gibbridge, Rich., 422, 437.
Gibson, Ant., 137.
Gifford Manor, 282.
Gifford, Sir Geo., 16, 186.
....., Gerard, 100.
....., Capt., 310.
....., Dr., 420.
Gilbert, Sir Humph., 228.
....., John, 189.
....., John (engine maker), 555.
Gildenston, 378, 392, 424, 460.
Giles, Matt., 587.
....., Nath., 270.
..... (or Gyles), Rich., 296, 331, 407.
Gill, John, 501.
....., Wm., 483.
Gillesland, 464.
Gillingham, 191, 471.
..... Park, 99.
Gimingham, 419.
Girdling, science of, 126.
Gisborne, Hen., 248.
Glamorganshire, 63, 123, 440, 498, 587.
....., offices in, 95, 415, 431, 432.
....., residents in, 90, 195, 292.
Glanvile *v.* Allen, 376.
Glasgow, 286, 515.
Glass, 13, 207, 224, 256, 287, 288, 538.
..... works, 355, 601.
Glatton, 57.
Glemmond, Chas., 291, 306.
Glenfield, 467.
Glenn River, 574.
Glossoms Farm, 45.
Gloucester, 25, 114, 295, 589.
....., letters from, 435, 437, 439.
....., mayor, &c. of, 25, 27, 423.
....., Bp. of, *see* Thompson, Giles; Smith, Miles.
..... Cathedral, 53, 435, 437–439, 487.
....., dean and chapter of, 276, 411, 437, 438, 492.
..... diocese of, 76.
....., prebends of, 437, 439.
Gloucestershire, 229, 262, 267, 268.
....., cloth and clothiers in, &c. 389, 390, 394.
....., grants of lands in, 32, 63, 70, 124, 159, 241, 249, 276, 388, 405.
Gloucestershire, lands and places in, 29, 46, 57, 125, 126, 158, 226, 243, 252, 288, 340, 373, 386, 444, 467.
....., offices in, 114, 219, 243, 389.
....., recusants in, 32, 45.
....., residents in, 15, 35, 131, 381, 426, 567, 596, 597.
Glover, Alex., 362.
....., Eliz., 201.
....., Robt., 201.
....., Sir Thos., 168, 170, 175, 257.
....., Vincent, 362.
....., Wm. (surveyor), 4.
....., Wm. (robber), 138.
....., Wm., jun., 451.
Gnarisborough, Milon, 257.
Goddard, Hen., 302.
....., Wm., 382.
Godfrey, Rich., 182.
....., Robt., 343.
....., Wm., 343, 614.
....., Mr., 109.
Godolphin, Fras., 200, 228.
....., Sir Wm., 45, 111, 124, 199, 248.
Godourus, Wm., 17.
Godshill, 101.
Godwin, Dr. Fras., 368; Bp. of Llandaff, 497; Bp. of Hereford, 499.
Godwin, Sands, 342, 343, 345, 350, 351, 358, 361, 365, 366, 372, 408, 423, 468, 599, 612.
Goesius, Bened., 427.
Goffe, Nich., 291.
Gofton, Fras. (auditor), 112, 179, 195, 535.
Gold, 189, 427, 514, 538, 603, 605.
....., export and import of, 92, 129, 143, 396, 581, 599.
..... mine, 428, 587.
Golden Anchor, 406, 410.
..... Grove, Carmarthen, 261.
Goldsborough, 69, 533.
Goldthorpe, Rich., 125.
Gomera, 516.
Gondomar, Condé de, *see* Acunas.
Gooch, Dr. Barnaby, 89, 420.
....., John, 88.
Good, Mary, 597.
....., Thos., 597.
Goodall, Thos., 70.
Goodere, Sir Hen., 72.
Gooderick, Wm., 131.
Goodman, Eliz., *see* Andrew.
Goodridge, Thos., 30.
Goods, *see* Merchandise.
Goodwin, Dr. Wm., 46, 472, 482, 548.
....., Mr., 197.
....., John, sen., 298, 351.
Gordon, Geo. 1st Marquis of Huntley, 391, 514.
....., Pat., 81.

Gordon, Sir Robt., 245.
Gorges, Sir Art., 17.
....., Lady Helen, Marchioness of Northampton, 18, 426.
....., Sir Ferd., 55, 109, 476, 589.
....., Robt., 178.
....., Sir Thos., 192.
Gorhambury, 480, 488.
Goring, Sir Geo., 244, 363, 381.
....., Wm., 67.
....., Mrs., 209.
Gosnold, Robt., 30, 41.
Gosnoll, John, 546.
....., Thos. 41.
Gospits, 256.
Gospoole, John, 4.
Gosson, Rich., 229.
Goteacre, 375.
Gouch, Steph. le, 121.
Gould, Fras., 29.
Gournoise, Fras., 572.
Gouthorpe, Rich., 195.
Govey, Pierce, 607.
Gower, Agnes, 244.
Gowrie, Earl of, *see* Ruthven.
Goxhill, 408.
Grafton, King's house at, 382.
..... Park, 8.
..... Regis, 26.
Graham, Fergus, *see* Plumpe.
....., Geo., 204.
....., Jas., 5th Earl of Montrose, 502.
....., John, 265, 360.
....., Sir John, 50, 265.
....., Wm., 7th Earl of Monteith, 204.
Grahams, the, 38, 539.
Grain, *see* Corn.
Grammar Schools, 63, 64, 86, 364.
Granada, 86.
Grand Seignior, *see* Ahmed I.
Grange, the, 54, 577.
Grant, John, 292.
Graunt, Edw., 612.
Grave, John, 68.
Graver, Thos., 118.
Graves, Thos., 229, 573.
....., Wm., 390.
Gravesden, 193.
Gravesend, 29, 79, 249, 394, 408, 425, 431, 454, 565, 572.
....., letters from, 66, 273.
Gray, Bridget, 556.
....., Edw., 108.
....., John (King's servant), 98, 205, 214, 388, 589.
....., John (of Dover), 400.
....., Sir John, 73, 74, 88.
....., Sir Ra., 40, 46, 48, 53, 54, 112, 332, 235, 389.
....., Robt., 260.
Gray, Thos., 61.
....., Wm., 235.
....., Mr. (minister), 490.
....., Lady, 54.
Gray's Inn, residents at, 80, 209, 315, 410, 551, 552, 591, 611.
....., letters dated from, 471, 542, 554, 604.
....., masques of, 170, 172, 523.
Grayne, Robt., 37.
Great Covent Garden, 234.
..... graies, 223.
..... Missenden, 12.
..... St. Bartholomews, 215.
..... Worlingham, 551.
..... Wraton, 434.
Greeks, the, 77.
Green, Chas., 358.
....., John, 227.
....., Kath., 169.
....., Mary, 553.
....., Sir Mich., 54, 601.
....., Lady, 601.
....., Thos., 169, 553.
....., Wm., 189.
....., Sir Wm., 392.
Green Cloth, Board of, 276.
..... wax, 518, 578.
Greene, Chris., 231.
....., Fras. (priest), 321.
....., Mary, 480, 499.
....., Wm., 256.
Greenfield (or Grenfield), John, 389, 513.
Greenhead, Rowl., 293.
Greenland, 178, 203, 252, 284, 503, 513, 538, 560, 565, 572, 576.
....., Dutch Company, 272.
..... fishery, 262, 392, 503, 572, 573, 595.
Greenwell, Wm., 12, 105, 558.
Greenwich, 44, 129, 131, 215, 410, 422, 428, 565, 597.
....., armoury at, 15, 51, 209, 244, 534.
....., court at, 30, 136, 287, 457.
..... Hospital, 546.
..... letters dated from, 28, 30–32, 34, 38, 39, 41, 51, 55, 97, 106, 113, 129, 140–142, 149, 151, 186, 188, 237, 287, 289, 368, 370, 375, 377, 467, 468, 470, 471, 544, 545, 547, 548.
..... Palace and Gardens, 90, 116, 138, 185, 188, 212, 224, 246, 361, 370, 460, 464, 473, 537, 559, 564.
..... Park, 214–216.
....., tower at, 52.
Greg, Edw., 181.
....., Robt., 181.
Gregor clan, 204, 271.
Gregory the Great, 400.
Greisley, Sir Geo., 268.
....., Sir Thos., 268.

Grent, Edw., 205.
....., John, 23, 246.
Gresley, Walsingham, 15.
Gretton, 226, 243.
Greville, Sir Edw., 45.
....., Sir Fulk, 60, 158; Chancellor and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer, 256, 257, 262, 354, 385, 418, 444, 445, 453, 469, 470, 492, 511, 546, 578, 581.
....., ..., commissions to, 298, 507.
....., ..., letters of, 24, 128, 280, 458, 461, 462, 466, 470, 471, 475, 477, 481, 484.
....., ..., letters to, 340, 377, 496, 531, 554, 584, 585, 596.
....., ..., warrants to, 544, 560.
....., Thomasine, 45.
Grey, Hen., Duke of Suffolk, 217.
....., Hen., 6th Earl of Kent, 90, 93, 171, 180, 261, 273, 284.
....., Chas., 7th Earl of Kent, 273, 275, 319.
....., Susan, Countess of Kent, 510.
....., Lady Eliz., 515.
....., Hen., Lord of Groby, 477.
....., Sir John, 477.
....., Lady, 477.
....., Jane Sibylla, Lady, 279, 282, 344.
....., Thos., Lord of Wilton, 48, 124, 148, 181, 185, 242, 245, 344, 364, 418, 425.
....., Thos., 271.
..... (minister), 273.
Griffin, John, 498.
....., Sir Rice, 138.
....., Rich., 463.
..... (pirate), 79.
Griffith, Geo., 85.
....., John, 110, 230, 317.
....., John (felon), 195.
....., Dr. John, 479.
....., Mabella, 61, 479, 495, 499.
....., Mr., 24.
Grigson, Hugh, 15.
Grime, Rich., 596.
Grimes, Sir John, 361, 362.
....., Sir Thos., 553, 561.
Grimeston, Edw., 525.
Grimoldby, 292.
Grimsditch, Geo., 49.
Grimston, 264.
Grimston, Edw., 582.
....., —— 274.
Grimstone, Rich., 172, 173.
Grindley, *alias* Greenlawe, 127.
Grobban, Mr., 61.
Grosvenor, Randall, 463.
Grotius, Hugo, 406, 489, 510, 512.
Grovehurst, 96.
Gryme, Geo., 120, 419.
Guadagnis (of Venice), 284, 289.
Gualtier, M., 532.
Guard, captain and yeomen of, 26, 78, 316, 441, 480, 494, 531.
....., Black, 276.
Guiana, 105, 198, 356, 425, 511, 516, 521, 523, 528, 561, 566, 575, 587.
Guildford, Sir Hen., 158, 159, 400.
Guildford Park, 17, 76, 386.
Guildhall, 2, 293, 317, 487.
Guillin, Peregrine, 415.
Guinea Company, 587.
Guise, Charles of Lorraine, Duke of, 166, 193, 443.
....., Catherine of Cleves, Duchess of, 409, 411, 412, 492.
Gulder, Wm., 388.
Gunderrot, Sir Henri de, 11, 109.
Gunpowder, 133, 146, 169, 179, 301, 395, 418.
..... Plot, 86, 145, 147, 164, 304, 329, 347, 352, 365, 392, 406, 556, 558, 559, 581.
...., conspirators in, 74, 88, 137, 138, 175, 224, 292, 303, 355, 360, 362, 366, 369, 550, 580.
...., evidence upon, 3, 59, 70, 77, 151, 305.
Gun-stone, 301.
Gurney, John, 103.
Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, 51, 98, 265, 468.
Guy, Nich., 299.
Gwern-Vawr, 177.
Gwillim, John, Rouge croix Pursuivant, 453.
....., Thos., 530.
Gwydder, 336, 524.
Gwyn, Sir John, 524.
....., Rich., 524.
....., Sydney, 524.
Gwynn, John, 297, 339.
....., Matt., 297.
....., Dr. Matt., 83.
....., Rich., 115.
....., Roger, 297.
....., Wm., 115.
Gwynn, *see* Wynn.
Gybbs, Steph., 574.

H.

Haarlem, 505.
Hackness, 126.
Hackney, 24, 205, 236, 295, 448.
Hackwell, Dr., 160.
Hackwood, 223–225, 227.
Hadde, Matt., 376, 416.
Haddenham, 542, 596.
Haddington, Visct., *see* Ramsay, Jas.
Hadham, 49, 88.

Hadley, 57, 379.
Hadnock Wood, 251.
Hague, the, 85, 138, 341, 363, 406, 437, 461, 479, 483, 567, 568.
....., letters dated from, 79, 272, 492, 495, 578.
Hainault Lodge, 58, 249.
Hakewill, Wm., 269, 274, 276; Queen's solicitor, 515.
Hale, John, 134.
....., Rich., 364, 462, 463, 541.
Hales, Sir Chas., 35.
....., Sir Edw., 400, 402, 412.
....., Robt., 612.
....., Samuel, 106, 432.
....., or Hale, Wm., 423, 509.
Halfheid, Hen., 335.
....., Robt., 360.
Hall, Edw., 292.
....., John, 327, 329.
....., John (constable), 587, 593.
....., Dr. Jos., 76.
....., Wm., 251, 292.
....., Mr., 421.
Hall Lathes, 486.
Halliday, Fras., 324.
Halling Manor, 90.
Halliwell, John, 176.
Halsey, John, 552, 566.
....., Dr. John, 75.
Halsted, 52, 550.
Halswell, Nich., 16, 51.
Hambleden, 208.
Hambleton, 308.
Hamburg, 96, 168, 266, 305, 427.
Hamburgians, 373.
Hamilton, 582.
Hamilton, Claud, 66.
....., Jas., Earl of Abercorn, 113, 119, 515.
....., Jas., 2nd Marquis Hamilton, 163, 481–483, 488, 497, 511, 512, 515, 523, 566, 592, 595, 598.
....., Sir Jas., 349; Baron of Arabane, 515.
....., Thos., 40.
....., Sir Thos. 203.
Hamme Farm, 254.
Hammond, Chris., 249.
....., Dr., 254.
Hamon, Alex., 178.
....., Rich., 298.
....., Steph., 298.
....., Thos., 563.
....., Sir Thos., 295.
Hamond, Wm., 602.
Hampshire, 86, 179, 268, 294, 544, 562, 579.
....., grants of lands in, 57, 159, 196, 247, 353, 412, 418, 452.
..... lands and places in, 30, 45, 66, 108, 121, 158, 201, 208, 223, 231, 294, 375, 411, 507, 573.
....., recusants in, 120.
Hampshire, residents in, 186, 431, 471.
Hampton Court Palace and Parks, 63, 100, 117, 126, 128, 227, 374, 600.
...., game at, 34, 250, 441.
....., King at, 37, 163, 189, 200, 263, 282, 428, 485.
....., letters dated from, 58, 60, 73, 79, 222, 253, 280, 396, 486, 575, 577.
Hampton-in-Arden, 351.
Hamul, 416.
Hanaper and Petty Bag, 51, 96, 160, 206, 213, 338, 452, 506, 549.
Hanbury, Thos., 115.
Hanby, Rich., 537, 544, 592.
....., Wm., 544.
Handson, Ralph, 498.
Haning, Robt., 49.
Hanington, Hen., 592.
....., Monings, 566, 571, 605.
....., Wm., 566, 600, 605.
Hanley, Hugh, 379.
Hanmer, Dr. John, 506.
Hansacker, Thos., 218.
Hansby, Ra., 240.
Hanson, Chris., 585.
Hanworth, 490.
Harber, Sylvia, 606.
Harbert, Adam, 483.
....., John, 355.
....., Wm. (priest), 321.
Harbyn, Wm., 496.
Harcourt, Robt., 198, 516.
Harderet, Jacob, 42.
Harding, Wm., 402.
Hardwen, Thos., 589.
Hardwick, 460, 597.
Hare, John, 186.
....., Nich., 520.
Harewell, Fras., 139, 162.
....., Sir Thos., 162.
Harfleet, Sir Thos., 481.
Hargast, 57.
Harlech Prison, 358.
Harley, Sir Robt., 103.
Harlington, 214, 597.
Harlow, Robt., 458.
....., Sam., 458.
Harman, Mr., 51.
Harmon, Sir Wm., 159.
Harper, Hen., 592.
....., John, 357.
Harpford, 400.
Harpur, Sir John, 181, 258.
Harriers, *see* James I., harriers of.
Harries, Phil., 246.
....., Thos., 139.
Harrington, John, 606.
....., Sir John, 14, 115, 137, 160, 162.
....., John, 1st Lord, 1, 141, 154, 167, 170, 174, 175, 180, 184, 199, 209, 215, 225, 387.

Harrington, John, 1st Lord, letters of, 14, 97, 123.
....., ..., patent to, for coinage of farthings, 174, 175, 180, 184.
....., Anne, Lady, 170, 174, 181, 234, 237, 406, 413, 417, 427.
....., John, 2nd Lord, 209, 237.
....., Martin (priest), 321.
....., W., 258.
Harris, Alex., 57.
....., Capt. Art., 438.
....., Sir Art., 355, 357.
....., Edw., 136.
....., Sir Hugh, 131.
....., Honoria, 131.
....., John, 84, 385.
....., Lewis, 126.
....., Thos., 182.
....., Wm., 612.
..... (fisherman), 525.
Harrison, 578.
Harrison, Edw., 293.
....., John, 423, 582, 609.
....., Rich., 200, 470, 478, 491, 594, 602.
....., Thos., 609.
Harrow-on-the-Hill, 110, 204.
Harrowden, 181.
Harrys, Augustine, 314.
Harsnet, Sam., Bp. of Chichester, 139, 278.
Hart, Sir Eustace, 381.
....., Wm., 221, 419.
Hartfield, 5.
Harthurst, 281.
Hartington, 405.
Hartlepool, 395.
Hartley, Thos., 382.
Harvey, Clem., 287.
....., Sir Gerard, 31.
....., John, 287.
....., Sam., 58.
....., Sebastian (Alderman), 359.
....., Simon, 31.
....., Thos., 287.
....., Thos. (gunner), 311, 509.
....., Wm., 119.
....., Capt., 516.
Harvy, Edw., 189.
Harward, Hen., 47.
Harwich, 505.
Harwood, Sir Edw., letters of to Carleton, 501, 503–505, 511, 512, 520, 523, 529, 533, 534, 540, 568, 575, 582, 588, 594, 596, 604.
....., Steph., 483.
....., Mr., 226.
Hasdonck, Mr., 601.
Hasell, Wm., 606.
Hassard, Robt., 33, 520.
Hastings, 254, 389, 457, 543, 574.
Hastings, Capt. Edw., 521.
....., Hen., 235.
Hastings, Hen., Earl of Huntingdon, 168, 185, 242, 292, 521.
....., Cath., Countess Dowager of Huntingdon, 292.
....., Robt., 234.
Hatcher, Wm., 548.
Hatfield, 134, 332, 477, 552, 575.
..... chace, 471, 475.
..... House, Gardens, &c., 32, 104.
...., works at, 5, 32, 52, 78, 93, 118.
..... (Yorkshire), 32, 548.
Hathern, 276.
Hatley, 510, 522.
Hatton House, 386, 390, 476, 494, 528.
..... estates, 471.
Hatton, Sir Chris. (late Chancellor), 376, 381, 386.
....., ..., 63, 192, 228, 243, 355, 357, 376, 386, 430.
....., Lady, *see* Coke.
....., Luke, 525.
....., Rich., 360.
....., Robt., 386.
....., Sir Thos., 430.
....., Sir Wm., 268.
Haughfen, Geo., 598.
Haughton, 500.
Hautaige, Fras., 551.
Havering House and Park, 81, 88, 135, 392, 394, 579.
..... Manor, 508.
Havers, Mr., 394, 427.
Hawkes, Chris., 95, 123.
Hawkins, Edw., 539, 567.
....., Sir Rich., 426.
Hawkridge, Giles, 89.
Hawks, *see* James I., falconry of.
Hawksworth, Art., 482.
....., Giles, 34.
Hawley, Jas., 134, 332.
....., Jerome, 327, 332.
Hawnes, 247.
Haworth, Edm., 34.
Hay, Sir Alex., Secretary of Scotland, 34, 68, 219, 356.
....., Arch., 396.
....., Fras., 8th Earl of Errol, 514.
....., Sir Geo., 416.
....., Jas., 170.
....., Jas., Lord, Gentleman of the Robes, 91, 133, 145, 167; Master of the Wardrobe, 177, 198, 199; Baron Hay of Sawley, 331, 333, 358, 379, 384, 458, 477, 511, 514, 529; Visct. Doncaster, 551, 552, 587, 598, 603.
....., ..., courtship and marriage of, 449, 469, 475, 477, 480, 493, 494, 513.
....., ..., entertainments by, 436, 438, 441, 505, 512, 523.
....., ..., grants and warrants to, 38, 58, 66, 110, 177, 499.

Hay, Jas., Lord, letters of and to, 32, 89, 90, 109, 327.
....., ..., mission of to France, 356, 361, 363, 370, 380, 385, 391, 397, 398, 426.
....., ..., payments to, 5, 179, 196, 387.
....., ..., promotions of, real or proposed, 290, 344, 551, 566.
....., Lady Lucy, 511.
....., Robt., 73, 76, 290, 446, 514.
Hay and straw, 407.
Hay Hill, 452.
Haydon, Agnes, 607.
..... Jerome, 607.
....., Capt. John, 202, 306, 388.
....., Michael, 606.
....., Wm., 114, 296, 357, 451.
Hayes, Edw., 78.
....., Sir Thos., 264.
Haynes, Sir Thos., 488.
Hayward, Anna, 267.
....., Geo., 498.
....., Sir Geo., 273.
....., Sir John, 331.
Haywood, 192.
Headland, John, 572.
Heamskerk, Admiral, 442.
Heard, Gerard, 586.
Heasworth manor, 367.
Heath, Robt., 124, 407, 410, 433, 591; Recorder of London, 595, 605.
Heaton, Rich., 43, 68, 80, 82, 274, 275.
Heblethwayt, Wm., 612.
Heborn, 302.
Hebrides, the, 167.
Heddon, 54.
Healy, Wm., 572.
Heidelberg, 206, 211, 213, 301, 335, 360, 363, 393, 397, 427.
Helen (or Hellen), John, 256, 428.
....., Wm., 428, 429.
....., Cicely, 429.
Heley, Wm., 513.
Helmote Courts, 467.
Helperby, Ra., 256.
Hels, Sir Thos., 536.
Helstone, 253.
Helwys, Sir Gervase, Lieutenant of the Tower, 183, 184, 191, 211, 212, 270, 307, 310–313, 327, 445.
....., ..., connection of with Overbury's murder, 307, 310–313, 318, 320, 321, 325, 327, 329, 330, 331, 336, 342, 344.
....., ..., letters of, 307, 331.
....., Mary, Lady, 445.
....., Alderman Sir Wm., 321, 445.
Henderson, Col. R., 438, 472.
Hendley, John, 46.
Hendley Park, 68.
Hendy, Marg., 183.
Heneker, Rich., 612.
....., Thos., 612.
Henllan, 2.
Henly, Susan, 483.
....., Sir Thos., 447.
Henn, Hen., 352.
Hennearing Hugh, 574.
Hennings, ——, 96.
Henriun Manor, 249.
Henry III., 341.
..... IV., 518.
..... VI., 221.
..... VII., 221.
..... VII.'s Chapel, 344, 401.
..... VIII., 176, 353, 437.
..... IV. of France, 104, 144, 199, 270.
....., Prince of Wales, 4, 8, 39, 62, 75, 88, 108, 109, 111, 114, 124, 135, 138–143, 147, 153, 172, 192, 195, 266, 361.
....., ..., debts of and to, 155, 156, 160, 178.
....., ..., expenses for and of, 17, 26, 91, 98, 101, 106, 156, 244.
....., ..., jewels, &c. of, 65, 91, 194.
....., ..., letters to, 101, 130.
....., ..., marriage negociations for, 70, 71, 97, 149, 151, 185, 517.
....., ..., portrait of, 171.
....., ..., sports of, 115, 124.
....., ..., lands of, 3, 11, 21, 45, 95, 112, 120, 139, 155, 157, 177, 398, 426.
....., ..., revenue of, 8, 25, 111, 115, 160.
....., ..., chaplain to, 110, 156, 162.
....., ..., household of, 3, 85, 114, 160.
....., ..., officers of, 60, 62, 120, 155, 156, 324, 456.
....., ..., servants of, 6, 19, 26, 55, 57, 106, 114, 129, 162, 179, 180, 194, 203, 207, 208, 330.
....., ..., treasurer of, *see* Cornwallis, Sir Chas.
....., ..., illness and death of, 154–157, 160–163, 171, 172, 174.
....., ..., suspicion of poisoning of, 324, 327, 332, 334, 343.
....., ..., funeral of and mourning for, 156, 161, 162, 173, 404.
Henshaw, Sam., 128, 551.
Henslow, Phil., 17.
Henson, Mrs., 533.
Henton, Thos., 251.
Hepborn, John, 535.
Heraldry, 608.
Heralds, 162, 265, 276, 369, 442, 452, 455; *see also* Brooke, Ralph; Knight, Thos.; Penson, Wm.; St. George, Hen.; Thompson, Sam.; Treswell, Robt.
Herbert, Anne, Lady, 116.
....., Arnold, 62, 190.
....., Sir Edw., 74, 603.
....., Capt. Sir Gerard, letters of to Carleton, 484, 487, 493, 494, 497, 501, 503, 505, 512, 521, 523, 527, 528, 533.
....., Capt. Jasper, 74.

Herbert, Sir John, 466, 476, 484, 515.
....., Miles, 583.
....., Sir Wm., 94, 96.
....., Mr., 8.
....., Phil., Earl of Montgomery, 124, 128, 167, 286, 291, 428, 436, 443, 470, 471, 475, 482, 483, 512, 528.
....., ..., grants to, 68, 94, 120, 288, 299, 396, 425.
....., ..., letter of, 94.
....., ..., payments to, 5, 446.
....., ..., son of, 392, 394, 395, 426, 484, 488, 528, 533.
....., ..., wardship given to, 410, 412, 456.
....., Susan, Countess of Montgomery, 487, 503, 528, 533.
....., Wm., Earl of Pembroke, 94, 133, 140, 144, 151, 220, 239, 244, 254; Lord Chamberlain, 345, 360, 432, 436, 443, 465, 474, 490–492, 503, 533, 566, 596, 598.
....., ..., commissions and warrants to, 296, 368, 395, 552, 584.
....., ..., grants to, 40, 156, 371, 456, 467.
....., ..., letters of, 56, 74, 97, 99, 182, 257, 258, 325, 545, 599.
....., ..., letters to, 530, 562.
....., ..., payment to, 29.
....., Mary, Countess Dowager of Pembroke, 403, 427, 458.
Hereford, Chancellor of, 208.
....., Bp. of, *see* Bennet, Robt.; Godwin, Fras.
....., Dean and Chapter of, 493.
Hereford, Edw., 74.
Herefordshire, 229, 262, 509.
....., grants of lands in, 124, 196.
....., lands in, 103, 339, 375, 584.
....., offices in, 37, 271, 440, 498.
....., recusants in, 30, 73, 120, 123.
....., residents in, 56, 191, 240, 263.
Heretics, 119, 123, 124.
Herman, Hen., 525.
Heron, Jer., 382.
Herrick, Sir Wm., 1, 94–96, 121, 166, 210, 367, 452.
Herrings, *see* Fish.
Herriot, Geo., 91, 194, 278, 367, 560.
Hertford, 223, 229, 364.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Seymour.
Hertford House, 92, 184.
Hertfordshire, 57, 73, 136, 268, 360, 407, 525.
..... grants of lands in, 63, 70, 124, 159, 223, 388.
....., lands and places in, 84, 278, 338, 375, 488, 498, 552, 609.
....., offices in, 20, 266, 305.
....., residents in, 67, 80, 109.
Hesse, Maurice, Landgrave of, 59, 64.
Heton, Alice, 38.
....., Martin, late Bp. of Ely, 38.
Hethropp, 38.
Hetley, Thos., 103.
Hetley, Wm., 536.
Heune, Jurien, 419.
Hewett, John, 192.
....., Rich., 159.
....., Wm., 192.
Hewitt, Sir Thos., 166, 192.
....., Sir Wm., 192.
Hewten, Mr., 134.
Hexham, 362, 365.
Hexham, Fras., 217.
Hext, Sir Edw., 586, 594.
Heyborne, Ferd., 47, 57.
Heydon, *see* Haydon.
....., Sir Chris., 388, 462.
....., John, 462.
Hickman, Dixie, 253.
Hicks, Sir Baptist, 55, 118, 122, 123, 198, 227, 264, 440, 452, 467, 535.
....., Sir Mich., 147, 268.
Hicks, Wm., 268.
Hide, Lawr., *see* Hyde.
Higgons, Theo., 63.
High Commission, 70, 71.
.... Court, 295, 402, 420, 423, 435.
High Holborn, *see* London, Streets of.
Higham, Sir Clem., 190.
....., Sir John, 505.
Higham Ferrers, 597.
Highgate, 16, 17, 77, 324, 334, 473.
Highways, 221, 417, 557.
....., repair of, 10, 91, 109.
Hildesley, Sir Fras., 294, 300.
Hildyard, Sir Chris., 33.
..... Sir Chris., senr., 33.
....., John, 497.
Hilgay, 247.
Hill, Ant., 483.
....., Art., 607.
....., Dorothy, 607.
....., Edw., 101, 455.
....., Dr. John, 411.
....., Lady, 459, 461, 470, 512, 521, 530, 578.
....., Rich., 56.
....., Capt. Thos., 342, 345.
....., Wm., 188.
Hilles, Wm., 607.
Hillmorton, 435.
Hilton, Thos., 603.
Hinchinbrook, 489, 490.
....., wardrobe at, 222, 278.
Hind, Mrs., 317.
....., Wm., or Blackbeard, Hen., 408, 409.
Hinson, Rich., 87.
Hinton, 495.
Hinton St. George, 263, 279.
Hippesley, John, 70, 95.
History, *see* Books.
Hitcham, 95.
Hitcham, Sir Robt., 245, 423.

Hitchin, 308, 498.
Hithe, *see* Hythe.
Hoare, Nich., 278.
Hobart, Sir Hen., Attorney-General, 3, 8, 20, 27, 59, 65, 88, 112, 133, 174, 176; Chief Justice of Common Pleas, 215, 223, 360, 437, 454, 455, 471, 501, 519.
....., letters of and to, 520, 537.
Hobday, Robt., 328.
Hoby, Sir Edw., 269, 432, 441, 514.
....., Lady, 110.
....., Sir Thos. P., 126, 453.
Hobson, Edw., 34.
....., John, 544.
....., Percival, 249.
....., Thos., 193.
....., Wm., 544.
Hochselius (librarian), 72.
Hoddesdonbury, 609.
Hodges, Ant., 596.
Hodgkin, Allen, 265.
Hodgson, Edw., 335.
....., Thos., lieutenant of Berwick, 39, 61.
....., Wm., 335.
....., Mr., 302.
Hodson, Capt., 114, 453, 587.
....., Thos., 509.
Hogan, Wm., 100.
Hogbeane, Wm., 612.
Hogg, John, 505.
....., Wm., 125.
Holbeach, 292.
..... House, 292.
Holborn, *see* London, Streets of.
Holcombe, 498.
Holcombe, Ellis, 140.
Holdenby House and Park, 5, 28, 63.
Holderness, 35.
Holford, 226, 243.
Holland, David, 240.
....., Hugh, 72.
....., Phil., Portcullis Pursuivant, 453.
....., Tim., 49.
....., Wm., 393.
....., Dr., 124.
Holland, Lincolnshire, 413, 546, 576.
Holland, 44, 57, 71, 111, 120, 144, 170, 182, 188, 198, 224, 261, 262, 270, 272, 370, 417, 434, 438, 468, 482, 491, 501, 510, 529, 572, 592, 597, 614.
....., ambassador of, *see* Caron, Noel.
....., ambassadors to, 220, 234, 251; *see* Winwood, Sir Ra.; Carleton, Sir D.
....., cautionary towns, cession of, and payments for, 360–364, 368, 373, 385, 419, 425; *see also* Flushing and Brill.
....., commissioners from, 576, 595, 598, 600, 602, 604, 607.
....., departures for and visitors to, 9, 89, 161, 264, 269, 357.
....., religion in, 477.
....., ships of, 21, 57.
Holland, trade with, 62, 406, 428, 500, 526, 571.
....., treaty with, 1, 189, 390, 464.
Hollanders, 5, 148, 164, 203, 228, 284, 393, 410, 427, 513, 515–517, 565, 572, 573, 595, 600, 607.
Holle, Wm., 542.
Holliday, Wm., 574.
Hollis, Sir Gervase, 472.
....., Sir John, 322, 326, 344; Lord Houghton, 380, 381, 384, 472, 494, 497, 601.
Holloway, John, 175.
Holly, Jas., 583.
Holly Bush Hill, 164.
Holm Manor, 57.
Holme, 386, 606.
Holmes, Robt., 76.
Holstein, John Adolphus, Duke of, 208.
Holt, Mr., 552, 566.
Holtby, Rich. (Jesuit), 142, 305.
....., Robt., 54.
Holtoft, 341.
Holy Cross Hospital, Winchester, 410.
Holy Island, 6, 414.
Holyday, Sir Leon, 111.
Holyrood House, 44, 59, 469, 483, 586.
Holywell, 52.
Homage, fees for, 107, 374, 377, 496.
Home, Alex., Earl, 19.
....., Sir Edw., 268.
....., ..., jun., 268.
Honour, register of, 609, 610.
Hook, Dr. Hen., 265.
Hooke Manor, 440.
Hooker, Nich., 276.
Hooper, Thos., 215.
Hoord, Wm., 82.
Hope, Geo., 353, 363.
....., John, 122, 235.
Hope parish, 276.
Hopkins, Eliezer, 253.
Hopton, Robt., 6.
Horbling, 574.
Hornby Castle, 481.
Horne, Rev. Thos., 72, 192, 221, 284, 301.
....., Mrs. Anne, 336, 338.
....., Wm., 599.
Horneck, John de, 148.
Horning Park, 534.
Horninghold, 608.
Horrad's Park, 128.
Horse, Master of, *see* Somerset, Edw., Earl of Worcester; Villiers, Sir Geo.
Horseman, Eliz., 116.
....., Thos., 268.
....., Sir Thos., 268.
Horsham, 64.
Horton, Mr., 158.
Hoskins, Mr., 72, 237, 239, 275, 289, 344, 432.
Hotoft, 233.
Houdan, M. de Villers, 544.

Hougate, Wm., 287.
Hougham, 592.
Houghton, Sir Gilbert, 265, 299, 426, 497.
....., Sir Rich., 238.
....., Roger, 109.
....., Simon, 10.
....., Wm., 353, 363.
....., Lord, *see* Hollis.
Houghton Park, 73, 102.
..... Tower, 481.
Hounslow, 143.
..... Heath, 9, 34.
House, the, *see* Commons, House of.
Household, *see* Jas. I., Household of.
Houth, Lord, *see* St. Lawrence, Christopher.
Hovingham, 528.
Howard, Thos., Earl of Arundel, 134, 334, 385, 392–394, 397, 400–402, 416, 422, 423, 428, 465, 490–492, 545, 562.
....., ..., connection of with objects of art, 356, 361, 362, 375, 380, 382, 398, 453.
...., grants and commissions to, 154, 283, 395.
....., ..., letters of, 39, 384, 562.
....., ..., promotions of granted and proposed, 27, 31, 385, 401, 426, 474, 518.
....., ..., travels of, 138, 150, 151, 269, 480–482, 584.
....., Aletheia, Countess of Arundel, 150, 151, 181, 473.
Howard, Thos., Earl of Suffolk, Lord Chamberlain, 32, 68, 177, 190, 240; Lord High Treasurer, 244, 266, 278, 290; Chancellor of Cambridge, 312, 361, 366, 367, 375, 383, 412, 477, 521, 526, 569.
....., ..., commissions to, 250, 266, 275, 280, 343, 387, 395, 446, 506, 507, 534, 539, 545, 548, 552.
....., ..., discharges to, 251, 384, 387, 445.
....., ..., grants to, 50, 137, 193, 243, 331, 351, 354, 358.
....., ..., letters of, 147, 207, 252, 256, 258, 261, 262, 264, 274, 286, 297, 312, 316, 447, 458.
....., ..., ..., to Lake, 140, 142, 199, 207–209, 211, 213, 352, 461, 466, 468, 470, 471, 475.
....., ..., letters to, 79, 112, 139, 262, 371, 377, 409, 471, 496, 508, 513, 532.
....., ..., official transactions of, 123, 138, 262, 299, 333, 352, 354, 385, 400, 408, 428–430, 453, 456, 468, 481, 482, 585, 586, 610.
..... , ..., warrants to, 247, 259, 297, 300, 388, 417, 444, 544.
....., ..., connection of with Overbury's murder, 334, 336.
....., ..., trial, &c. of, 501, 529, 531, 534, 566, 575, 594, 596, 599, 604.
....., Cath., Countess of Suffolk, 278, 334, 338, 356, 361, 367, 540, 566.
....., Lord Theoph. of Walden (eldest son of Thomas), 52, 108, 189, 243, 244, 263, 347, 464, 465, 470, 475, 482, 483.
Howard, Lady Eliz. of Walden, 189, 220.
....., Sir Thos. (2nd son of Thomas), 225, 235, 266, 288, 322, 388, 417, 533.
....., Hen. (3rd son of Thomas), 199, 200, 202, 203, 207, 213, 218, 286, 323, 397, 398.
....., Lady Frances (daughter of Thomas), *see* Devereux and Carr.
....., Lord Wm. (brother of Thomas), 7, 9, 21, 108, 211, 347, 358, 360, 366, 464, 465, 539.
Howard, Chas., Earl of Nottingham, Lord Admiral, Chief Justice in Eyre, South, 111, 170, 329, 408, 425, 446, 460, 504, 582, 585, 586, 591.
....., ..., commissions to, 18, 154, 178, 275, 395.
....., ..., grants, &c. to, 90, 94, 119, 232.
....., ..., letters of, 22, 38, 58, 60, 67, 82, 85, 125, 177, 204, 208, 247, 250, 522.
....., ..., letters to, 55, 64, 191, 352.
....., ..., official transactions of, 12, 50, 67, 107, 207, 213, 246, 366, 380, 388, 437, 438, 462, 468, 613.
....., ..., illness of, 449, 450.
....., Marg., Countess of Nottingham, 446, 586.
Howard, Wm., Lord of Effingham (eldest son of Charles), 232, 262, 284, 345.
....., Sir Chas. (2nd son of Charles), 190, 202, 243; Lord of Effingham, 404, 586.
....., Lady Effingham, 170.
....., Chas., (3rd son of Charles), 67, 94; Sir Charles, jun., 243, 288, 393, 404, 446, 451, 498.
....., Anne (daughter of Charles), 446.
....., Sir Wm. (brother of Charles), 209.
....., Frances, Lady, 209.
Howard, Hen., Earl of Northampton, Lord Privy Seal, Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, 52, 78; Chancellor of Cambridge, 134, 135, 158, 183, 216, 250, 288, 298, 313, 317, 422, 428, 569.
....., ..., licences and commissions by, 146, 148, 190, 200.
....., ..., grants to, 44, 67, 106, 137, 146, 189, 193, 215, 216, 233.
...., letters of, 80, 108, 109, 126, 144, 188, 207, 215, 219, 222, 226.
....., ..., ..., to James I., 41, 140, 142, 150, 152.
....., ..., ..., to Lake, 142, 189, 208, 210, 212–215.
....., ..., ..., to Somerset, 58, 133, 140, 141, 145–147, 149–152, 193, 212, 223.
...., letters [illegible]5, 62, 75, 83, 111, 151, 226.
....., ..., official transactions of, 84, 110, 166, 199, 219, 338, 346, 362.
....., ..., orders and commissions to, 108, 123, 135, 165, 171, 173, 197, 203, 209, 298.
....., ..., slanders against, 160, 162, 168, 224.
....., ..., implication of in Overbury's murder, 327, 331, 336, 344, 349.

Howard, Hen., Earl of Northampton, illness and death of, 174, 227, 231, 237, 239, 242, 243.
....., ..., funeral of, 256.
....., Sir Edw., 128, 299, 305, 450, 466, 511, 598.
....., Sir Fras., 207, 408, 505.
....., Sir, Wm., 403, 450.
....., Sir Robt. 450.
....., Thos., Visct. Bindon, 1.
....., family, 278.
Howell, John, 195.
....., Watkyn, 73.
....., Mr., 608.
Howell's State Trials, 317.
Howes, Wm., 549.
Howgatt, Reynold, 293.
Howlbruck, 304.
Howse, John, 126.
Howson, Dr. John, 288.
Hoyer, Thos., 350, 567.
Hubbard, Godfrey, 108.
Huchenson, Wm., 207.
Huett, Benj., 407–409.
....., John, 407–409.
Huddleston, Sir Edw., 268.
....., Hen., 268.
Hudson, Jas., 116, 589.
....., John, 240.
....., Robt., 222, 309, 503.
....., Simon, 607.
....., Wm., 228.
....., Mr. 392.
Hudson's land, 572.
Hugbone, Wm., 356.
Hugessen, Jas., 350, 567.
Huggins, Wm., 297.
Hughes, Thos., 415, 608.
Hugheson, Geo., 226.
Hull, John, 118.
....., Mr., 117, 399.
Hull, *see* Kingston-upon-Hull.
Humber River, 263.
Humbleton, 448.
Hume, Sir Geo., 466.
....., Geo., Earl of Dunbar, Keeper of the Privy Purse, 1, 3–5, 12, 17, 18, 23, 25, 38, 39, 62, 114, 161, 189, 355, 399, 418, 455.
....., ..., death of, 6–9, 15, 19–21, 108.
....., ..., lands and goods of, 7–9, 60, 67, 68.
....., John, 69, 72.
....., Sir John, 31.
....., Sir Pat., 97, 153, 430.
Hunckes, Thos., 388.
Hundon Manor, 35.
Hungall (widow), 344.
Hungate, Wm., 295.
Hungerford, Geo., 205.
....., Sir John, 491, 495.
Hunsdon, John, 339, 525.
....., Lord, *see* Carey.
Hunsdon House, 259.
..... church, 378.
Hunt, John, 62.
....., Rich., 211.
....., Sir Thos., 166.
....., Wm., 74.
Huntingdon, 448, 493, 546, 566.
..... gaol, 212.
....., Earl of, *see* Hastings.
Huntingdonshire, 178, 259, 326, 441, 458, 536, 541.
....., grants of lands in, 57, 63, 295, 296.
....., lands and places in, 164, 190, 251, 353, 506, 555.
....., offices in, 277, 403, 546, 552, 566.
....., recusants in, 81.
....., residents in, 403, 508.
Huntley, Geo., 32.
....., Hen., 195.
....., Marquis of, *see* Gordon.
Huntly, Thos., 28.
Hupper, John, 546.
....., Ellen, 546.
Hurst, 470, 478, 572, 602.
..... Castle, 45.
..... Field, 334.
Hurt, Wm., 581.
Hussey, John, 210.
....., Sir Rich., 46.
Hustwood, Fras., 98.
Hutchins, Thos., 478, 562.
Hutchinson, Hen., 110.
Hutton, John, 205.
....., Rich. (serjeant), 121, 463, 469; Sir Rich., 533.
....., Rich. (auditor), 195, 354.
....., Thos., 465.
....., Sir Tim., 154.
....., Sir Wm., 20, 55, 539.
Huyssy, John, 360.
Huzie, John, 356.
Hyde Park, 447, 452.
Hyde, Lawr., 245, 317.
Hyncledon, 276.
Hythe, 255, 349, 365, 433, 449, 456, 503, 567, 614.
....., mayor, &c. of, 309, 365, 433, 456, 543.

I.

Ibson, John, 118.
Idbury, 98.
Ilthorne, 311.
Images, worship of, 400.
Impositions, *see* Customs.

Imworth, 459, 596, 597, 602.
Index expurgatorius, 401.
India, 162.
Indian fleet, *see* Spanish ships.
Indians (South American), 463, 521, 575.
Indigo neale, 232.
Indulgences, 429.
Infanta, *see* Isabella.
Ingham, Sir Thos., 343.
Ingleby, Sir Wm., 88, 175, 303.
Ingmersh, 109.
Ingoll, Dan., 536.
Ingram, Art., 72, 82, 90, 125; Sir Art., 195, 199, 240; Cofferer of the Household, 276, 278, 282, 294, 400.
....., ..., as contractor for lands, 120, 159, 191, 211, 448.
....., ..., as undertaker of alum works, 188, 218, 335, 377.
....., John, 100.
....., Dr. Wm., 125.
Inquisition, nuncio of, 417; *see also* Rome.
Inquisitions, 267.
Inns of Court, 514.
Inns and taverns, licences for, 248, 439, 441, 449.
Ipswich, 42, 136, 314, 498, 572.
Ireland, 25, 67, 80, 106, 167, 213, 241, 245, 248, 299, 328, 352, 418, 425, 426, 435, 448, 510, 516, 542, 591, 612.
....., affairs in, 47, 145, 160, 169, 189, 265, 462, 463, 531.
....., council of, 480, 599.
....., crown of, 340.
..... customs in, 131, 195.
....., Lord Deputy of, *see* Chichester, Art.; St. John, Sir Oliver; Carey, Sir Geo.
....., Lord Chief Justice of, *see* Jones, Sir Wm.
....., Lord Chief Baron of, *see* Methwold, Sir Wm.
....., military service in, 3, 132, 133, 201, 224, 261, 562, 611.
....., ordnance in, 187, 314, 383.
....., Parliament of, 186, 190, 197, 199, 223, 233, 285, 344.
....., plantations in, 507; *see* Ulster, Wexford.
....., pirates in, 66, 95, 109, 115, 216.
....., residents in, 33, 338.
....., officers in, 23, 234, 262, 427.
....., lands and towns, &c. in, 25, 113, 420, 457, 527, 599.
....., knights, barons, and nobility of, 234, 398, 421, 426, 458, 515, 519.
....., soldiers in and for, 50, 177, 219, 444,
....., Treasurer of wars in, *see* Docwra.
....., travellers to and from, 23, 37, 41, 48, 59, 113, 232, 258, 270, 372, 426, 480–482, 515, 539, 601.
Irish, 219, 224, 485, 501, 567.
..... bishops, 412.
Irish harp, 553.
..... money, 113.
..... soldiers, 29, 515.
Irish, Thos., 517.
Iron and ironworks, 32, 125, 288, 555, 578, 601.
Irthington, 211.
Irving, Sir Wm., 62.
Irwin, Jas., 136.
Isaac, Jas., 542.
Isaacson, Paul, 488.
Isabella Clara Eugenia, Infanta of Spain, joint regent of Flanders, 28.
Isham, Edw., 131.
....., Margery, 131.
....., Matt., 435.
Iskennen, 115.
Islay, 239.
Isles, the, 239.
....., Bishop of, *see* Knox, Thos.
Isle of Purbeck, 607.
Isle of Thanet, 257, 341, 358, 417.
Isle of Wight, 69, 97, 109, 243.
....., grants of lands in, 5, 44, 101, 381.
Islingham, 230.
Islington, 551, 552.
Istria, 162, 229.
Italian church, *see* London, Italian church in.
..... friars, *see* Carmelite friars.
..... preachers, 428.
..... statues, 398.
..... treatise, 171.
Italians, 121, 139, 145, 178, 298, 488, 518, 527, 585.
Italy, 40, 97, 140, 142, 144, 153, 229, 284, 397, 426, 495.
....., travellers to and from, 59, 70, 110, 121, 137, 151, 163, 351, 391, 499.
Itchington, 155.
Ittery, Mr., 562.
Ivatt, Thos., 194.
Ivington, 339.

J

J. E., 184.
Jack, John, 252.
Jackman, Chas., 228.
....., Geo., 44.
....., Wm., 44.
Jackson, Robt., 54.
....., Wm., 14.
Jacob, Abm., 47, 535.
....., Ann, 337, 394.
....., John, 529, 535.
....., Nich., 509.

Jacob, Rich., 509.
....., Sir Robt., 47.
....., Wm., 600.
....., Mr., 582.
Jacobins, 521.
Jacobs, Lucas, 419.
Jacobson, Phil., 452, 560.
Jagger, John, 311.
James I., King of England :—
....., general mentions of, *passim*.
....., parents of, *see* Mary, Queen of Scots, and Darnley, Hen.
....., prerogative of, 119, 187, 327, 347, 371, 375, 380, 396, 403, 405, 432, 463.
....., designs against, 5, 23, 67, 152, 301–303, 308, 331, 426, 491.
....., entertainments to, 512, 514, 515.
....., satires, &c. against, 443, 514, 600.
....., ode, &c. to, 263, 339, 340, 473, 474.
....., opinions and proceedings of, in matters of religion, 156, 176, 183, 199, 274, 285, 288, 290, 302, 460, 464, 473, 502, 504, 527, 602.
....., messages and declarations of, 2, 172, 237, 238, 411.
....., speeches of, 230–232, 375, 381, 434, 436, 473, 474.
....., orders and instructions of, 1, 122, 377.
....., writings of, 111, 115, 119, 142, 215, 229, 310, 318, 432, 608.
....., illnesses of, 161, 168, 198, 214, 260, 395, 518, 526, 565, 566.
....., portrait of, 156.
....., apparel, &c. of, 88, 110, 119, 196, 380, 440, 445.
....., jewels, &c. of, 35, 84, 114, 168, 171, 257, 293, 510, 560.
....., personal notices of, 28, 71, 98, 99, 104, 128, 134, 146, 148, 155, 158, 162, 163, 167, 170, 175, 178, 196, 199, 217, 222, 230, 233, 235, 237, 240, 256, 273, 287, 312, 318, 320, 327, 329, 331, 348, 370, 372–375, 391, 395, 398, 406, 407, 419, 421, 423–427, 442, 445, 449, 450, 454, 455, 457, 461, 464, 470, 472, 475, 482, 484, 487, 488, 491, 494, 495, 504, 510, 511, 513, 520, 522–525, 530.
....., progresses and sojourns of, 9, 28, 37, 66, 69, 70, 84, 88, 95, 115, 132, 135, 137, 138, 145, 147, 148, 156, 162, 163, 167, 168, 172, 177, 181, 185, 188–190, 196, 199, 200, 220, 223, 225, 227, 241, 244, 249, 256, 262, 263, 269, 273, 274, 276–278, 282, 286, 296, 301, 303, 305, 308, 316, 360–362, 373, 375, 379, 381, 382, 387, 389, 392, 394, 397, 400, 404, 410, 412–415, 422–424, 428–430, 432, 434, 436–438, 441–443, 445, 448, 453, 454, 457, 458, 460, 465, 466, 469–478, 480–485, 488, 490, 491, 493, 495–497, 503, 511, 513, 515, 518, 520, 521, 524, 527, 554, 562, 567, 568, 586, 594, 599, 600, 604.
James I.—*continued*.
....., letters of, 71, 75, 101, 102, 111, 135, 175, 188, 264, 318, 321, 322, 330, 351, 371, 378, 389, 409, 410, 414, 450, 455, 474, 480, 486, 492, 507, 517, 547, 556, 586, 595.
....., letters to, 144, 152, 153, 166, 168, 187, 188, 210, 216, 223, 237, 238, 260, 269, 270, 272, 306, 307, 310, 317, 319, 327, 332, 333, 342, 349, 366, 376, 394, 409, 411, 431, 437, 448, 461, 470, 485, 486, 496, 507, 508, 520, 542, 551, 576; *see also* Abbot, Geo.; Coke, Sir Edw.; Howard, Hen., Earl Northampton; Wilson, Thos.
....., petitions to, 12, 82, 105–107, 134, 167, 179, 217, 218, 265, 325, 339, 340, 360, 363, 364, 375, 383, 419, 420, 447, 454, 467, 470, 486, 509, 518–520, 526, 546, 552, 561, 605–607, 609.
....., debts of and to, *see* Crown debts.
....., gifts of, 5, 18, 23, 32, 44, 102, 121, 153, 209, 251, 261, 275, 277, 380, 393, 398, 406, 446, 500.
....., ..., to the Queen, 46,
....., ..., to the Prince of Wales, 104.
....., ..., to the Duke of York, 56, 104.
....., ..., to the Princess Elizabeth, 1, 56.
....., gifts to, 93, 99, 180, 189, 205, 292, 373, 375, 494, 497.
....., benevolence for, 255, 256, 273, 279, 285, 287, 290, 370, 409, 538.
....., loans to, *see* London and Loans.
....., supplies for, 234, 236, 237, 333, 374, 505.
....., houses of, 8, 37, 78, 83, 86, 109, 152.
....., lands of, *see* Crown lands.
....., revenue of, *see* Crown revenue.
....., printers of, *see* Norton, John; Barker, Robt.
....., chaplains of, 203, 284, 484, 490, 497, 555, 606.
....., chapel of, 53, 104, 107, 412, 473, 549.
....., counsel-at-law of, 123.
....., surgeons and physician to, 17, 132, 208, 269, 396, 413, 446, 461, 561, 569.
....., favourites of, 154, 199, 224, 237, 260, 310, 354, 412, 471, 492.
....., goldsmiths and jewellers of, 367.
....., horses and stables of, 74, 98, 103, 132, 192, 265, 278, 416, 493, 499.
....., tradespeople of, 76, 86, 108, 112, 123, 127, 131, 211, 252, 274, 376, 401, 419, 456, 598.
....., deer of, 205, 382.
....., game and gamekeepers of, 2, 4, 9, 17, 19, 29, 34, 95, 122, 140, 214, 231, 235, 243, 244, 249, 251, 253, 257, 266, 335, 338, 362, 382, 389, 390, 415, 440, 498, 594.
....., parks and park-keepers of, 34, 113, 129, 143.
....., hunting and huntsmen of, 18, 64, 90, 91, 113, 385, 391, 392, 473, 481, 488.

James I.—*continued.*
....., hounds and buckhounds of, 76, 245, 382, 606.
....., harriers and yeomen prickers of, 47, 211, 265, 430.
....., falconers and falconry of, 55, 86, 89, 100, 117, 188, 205, 243, 266, 274, 346, 360, 393, 398, 430.
....., cockmaster to, 230, 472.
....., bargemaster to, 248, 409.
....., masters and yeomen of revels to, 17, 74.
....., masters and yeomen of tennis to, 86.
....., musicians of, 93, 118, 126, 138, 199, 210, 228, 299, 313, 559.
....., dogs and dog-keepers of, 100, 195, 196, 315.
....., gentleman of the robes to, *see* Hay, Jas., Lord.
....., groom of, 245, 360.
....., chandlery of, 420, 421.
....., equerries of, 279.
....., keeper of privy purse to, *see* Hume, Earl of Dunbar; Murray, John.
....., household of, 13, 22, 23, 26, 41, 160, 260, 262, 282, 437, 481, 525, 555.
....., ..., officers of, 3, 11, 31, 107, 125, 154 159, 165, 276, 278, 281, 294, 344, 404, 501, 502, 504, 505, 510, 536, 589.
....., ..., reforms of, 22, 23, 496, 503, 527, 531, 589.
....., ..., supplies for, 47, 68, 73, 149, 164, 187, 220, 244, 247, 250, 260, 281, 282, 410, 486.
....., servants of, 15, 26, 42, 43, 69, 72, 84, 94, 104, 122, 150, 175, 191, 205, 206, 212, 227, 289, 310, 357, 375, 388, 486, 531, 547, 560, 562.
....., footmen and pages of, 110, 292, 299.
....., privy chamber grooms, &c. of, 49, 50, 57, 77, 107, 194, 265, 296, 297, 323, 346, 440, 533, 549, 555, 558, 562.
....., bedchamber, grooms and pages of, 5, 26, 33, 73, 76, 100, 157, 195, 204, 209, 222, 241, 251, 306, 338, 364, 381, 432, 446, 497, 514, 599, 610.
....., messengers of, 315, 562, 586, 605.
....., porters and ushers, &c. of, 429, 444, 471, 511, 530.
James, Sir Hen., 120, 128, 210, 452.
....., Martin, 452.
....., Pet., jun., 121.
....., Wal., 281, 325.
....., Wm., Bp. of Durham, 211, 213, 303, 328, 395, 399, 437, 453, 467, 469, 487, 515.
....., ..., letters of, 16, 17, 34, 54, 113, 120, 204, 270, 289, 291, 301, 302, 304, 323.
....., ..., letters to, 114, 121, 304, 308, 320, 325.
Jamyson, Robt., 55.
Japan, 531, 532.
Jarrett, Hen., 66.
Jarvis, Rich., 608, 609.
Jarvis, Sir Thos., 463.
....., Mr., 293.
Jaye, Hen., 221.
Jedburgh, 61.
Jefferey, Geo., 268.
....., Sir John, 268.
Jefferson, John, 195.
Jegon, John Bp. of Norwich, 132, 531.
Jekin, Hen., 355.
Jeneson, Robt., 485.
Jenkin, Jevan, 275.
....., Pat., 253.
Jenman, Wm., *alias* Salisbury, 430, 431, 442.
Jenner, Thos., 601.
Jennings, Munton, 592.
..... (servant), 380, 381.
Jennison, Rich., 513.
Jernegan, Hen., 241.
....., Hen., jun., 609.
Jerningham, Edw., 581.
Jesuits, 3, 54, 104, 148, 157, 203, 276, 281, 303–305, 420, 424, 427, 485, 488, 578, 610.
....., colleges of, 61, 340.
....., proceedings against, 26, 28, 88, 102, 123, 142, 212, 286, 532, 547, 600.
....., English, 343.
Jersey, Isle of, 445, 447, 511.
Jewel House, 69, 248, 292.
....., officers of, 504, 505, 511, 594.
Jewett, Grace, 115.
Jewkes, Barth., 558.
Jews, the, 188, 260.
Jobson, Humph., 264.
....., Jane, 96.
Johnson, Chas., 28.
....., Edw., 539.
....., Hen., 539.
....., Isaac, 260.
....., Jas., 63.
....., John, 572.
....., Nath., 47.
....., Nich., 450.
....., Rich., 260.
....., Robt., 256, 574, 584, 609.
....., Sir Robt., 3, 168.
....., Wm. (of Lambeth), 392.
....., Wm. (Cambridgeshire), 510.
Johnston, or Johnson, Hector, 452, 560, 582.
Jolly, Ellis, 228.
Jonas, Dr., *see* Carisius, Jonas.
Jones, Enian, 252.
....., Griffin, 379.
....., Fras., Alderman, 19, 166, 171, 235; Sir Fras., 314, 511.
....., Inigo, 32, 72, 181, 361, 380, 412, 453, 473, 584.
....., John, 206, 388.
....., Rich, 391.
....., Robt. (Jesuit), 142.
....., Robt., 537.

Jones, Sam., 194, 388.
....., Thos. (of Cornwall), 201.
....., Thos. (of Cardigan), 130.
....., Thos. (of London), 131.
....., Thos. (master of toils), 25, 49, 206.
....., Thos. (pauper), 87.
....., Wm. (haberdasher), 178, 226.
....., Wm. (pauper), 74.
....., Wm. (Catholic), 556–559.
....., Wm. (of Dover), 435, 607.
....., Wm. (serjeant), 469.
....., Sir Wm., Lord Chief Justice of Ireland, 515, 524.
....., Wythen, 252.
Jonson, Ben., 373, 472, 512.
Jordan, Dr. Edw., 335.
....., Wm., 276.
....., Mr., 131.
Joseph, Ben., 339.
Josey, Wm., 7.
Jossy, Robt., 12, 88, 157.
Jucks, Simon, 497, 500.
Judges in Eyre, Oyer, and Terminer, 284; *see also* Howard, Earl of Northampton; Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury; and Villiers, Earl of Buckingham.
Judges and Justices of Assize, 10, 47, 95, 121. 123, 144, 170, 186, 213, 239, 247, 275, 318, 321, 326, 363, 371, 470, 473, 507, 601; *see also* King's Bench and Common Pleas, Judges of, and Exchequer, Barons of.
Judkin, Wm., 282.
Juett, Thos., 43.
Juries and jurors, 122, 151, 308, 355, 410, 416, 422.
Justice, Lord Chief of Common Pleas, *see* Coke, Sir Edw.; Hobart, Sir Hen.
Justice, Lord Chief, of King's Bench, *see* Fleming Thos.; Coke, Sir Edw.; Montague, Sir Hen.
Justices of Peace, 95, 130, 176, 219, 281, 326, 337, 477.

K.

Kars, *see* Carse.
Kay, John, 314.
....., Rich, 424.
....., Robt., 19.
Kaye, Thos., 277.
Keamish, Edw., 306.
Kebblewhite, Pet., 265.
Keeling, Wm., 269.
Keeper of the Great Seal, *see* Bacon.
Keighley, Thos. (priest), 321.
Keire, Sir Geo., 382.
Keith, Sir And., 178, 209, 250.
Kelk, Edw., 154, 431.
Kellett, Rich. (priest), 321.
Kellison, Matt., 226.
Kelp (sea weed), 377, 457, 459.
Kelshall, 488.
Kemp, Eleanor, 116.
....., Fras. (priest), 321, 328, 548.
Kempe, Edw., 613.
Kempson, Geo., 138.
Kempston, 261.
Kendall, Edw., 118.
Kendrick, John, 96.
Kenilworth, *see* Killingworth.
Kenithorpe, Mr., 552, 575.
Kenlleth, Owen, 191.
Kenne rectory, 207.
Kennedy, Sir John, 289.
....., Eliz., Lady, 489, 516.
Kennett, or Kenett, Thos., 395, 416.
Kennington, 251.
Kensington, 156, 227, 273, 391.
Kent, 86, 205, 268, 340, 352, 364, 387, 456, 457, 460, 501, 535.
....., grants of lands in, 29, 63, 94, 144, 159, 192, 196, 224, 226, 230, 358, 418, 452.
....., officers in, 13, 151, 220, 262, 316, 363, 408, 422, 601.
....., residents in, 5, 29, 95, 169, 293, 382, 390, 400, 408, 417, 418, 538, 612.
....., towns, &c. in, 17, 63, 75, 96, 158, 240, 241, 259, 269, 305, 372, 374, 447, 548, 601.
....., recusants in, 49, 120.
..... Sands, 509.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Grey.
Ker, Robt., Baron Roxburgh, 59, 203, 206, 222; Earl Roxburgh, 415, 425, 514.
....., Jane, Countess of Roxburgh, 415, 446, 461, 464, 479, 484, 515; *see also* Drummond, Jane.
Ker, Wm., Baron Roxburgh, 514.
Kerckper, 506.
Kerry, Rich., 244, 441.
Kerseys, *see* Cloth.
Kesteven, 576.
Ketchett, John, 433.
Kettering, 218.
Kettlewell, Wilfrid, 613.
Kew, letters from, 14, 17, 123.
Keymer, Rich., 330.
Keymish, Capt. Lawr., 528, 531, 540.
Keys, Sir John, 320, 321, 324, 457, 550.
Keyston, 353.
Kibworth, 127.
Kidderminster, Sir John, 246, 582, 591, 598.
....., Olive, 418.
Kidland, 8.
Kidwelly, 115, 298, 355, 387, 553.
..... Castle, 115.

Kiffin, Maurice, 116, 589.
Kightley, Thos., 238.
Kilborne, Rich., 201.
Kildale, Hen., 194.
Killigrew, John, 122; Sir John, 509.
....., Sir Robt., 171, 183–185, 242, 248, 313, 421, 511, 516, 589.
....., Sir Wm., 75, 77, 80, 82.
....., Lady, 344, 412, 489, 515.
Killingworth, John, 557.
Killingworth (Kenilworth) Castle and Park, 6, 9, 155, 157, 177, 380.
Kimbolton, 296.
Kincleven, Lord and Lady, *see* Stewart.
Kindesley, Fras., 24.
Kindt, Wm., 126, 168.
Kine Ea, 574.
Kinfare Manor, 259.
King, Adam, 3.
....., Geoffrey, 245.
....., Hen., 494.
....., John, 601.
....., Dr. John, Bp. of London, 31, 59, 73, 74, 76, 199, 200, 301, 318–320, 322, 327, 414, 494, 519, 522, 523, 547.
....., ..., commissions to, 197, 601.
....., ..., letters of, 126, 173.
..... James' Hospital, Gloucester, 423.
.... land, *see* Greenland.
..... Street, Westminster, 467.
Kingham, 361, 366.
King's Barton, 25, 27, 70.
..... Buckwood, 532.
..... Channel, 408.
..... Hatfield, 248.
..... Lynn, 227.
..... Norton, 73.
King's evil, 23.
King's Bench, Court of, 252, 290, 363, 380, 381, 398, 415, 433, 504, 510, 588.
....., ..., Chief Justices of, *see* Fleming, Sir Thos.; Coke, Sir Edw.; Montague, Sir Hen.
....., ..., fines in, 369, 450.
....., ..., records of, 106.
....., ..., clerks, &c. of, 415, 433.
....., ..., judges and justices of, 158, 264, 318, 320, 326, 371.
....., ..., ..., letters of, to Jas. I., 317, 319, 320, 363, 371.
....., ..., fees in, 264.
....., ..., marshal of, 345, 402, 550.
....., ..., Marshalsea of, 367.
....., ..., prison, letters from, 19, 22, 550.
....., ..., prisoners in, 72, 101, 104, 215, 348, 402, 429, 546–548, 553, 561, 562, 593.
Kings-at-arms, 275, 593; *see also* Segar, Wm.; Camden, Wm.; St. George, Rich.
Kingsbury, 148.
Kingsdown, 358.
Kingsland (widow), 548.
Kingsthorpe, 359.
Kingston-upon-Hull, 12, 19, 22, 67, 409, 441, 503.
Kingston-upon-Thames, 177, 191, 480.
Kingswood Forest, 228, 340.
Kingwood Parsonage, 66.
Kinloss Lord, *see* Bruce.
Kinnaird, 469, 470, 47
Kinsale, 562.
Kintyre, 271.
Kirby, Adrian, 57.
Kirby, 388.
Kirby Misperton, 124, 141, 605.
Kirdford, 257.
Kirkby, 334, 460.
Kirkby, Wm., 366.
....., Eliz., 366.
Kirkham, Edw., 74.
....., Geo., 68.
....., Mich., 68, 231.
....., Robt., 99, 136, 348.
....., Walton, 86.
Kirklington, 400, 539.
Kirkman, Dr. Hen., 335.
Kirkstall Monastery, 164.
Kitchin, John, 119.
Kittergate, 226, 243.
Knaggs, Mr., 4.
Knaplock, Mr., 8.
Knaresborough, 197, 345, 502.
..... Forest, 300.
Knight, Agnes, 193.
....., Edw., 417.
....., Edw. Mar., 32.
....., Robt., 238.
....., Thos., Chester Herald, 453, 553.
....., Thos. (parson), 551.
....., Will. Whor, 32.
Knightley, Sir Rich., 130.
Knightly, Sam., 236.
Knight, Marshal, *see* Vavasour, Sir Thos. Zouch, Sir Edw.
Knights and knighthood, 27, 52, 127, 134, 208, 266, 427, 441, 442, 474, 610.
Knights, creation of, 205, 471, 488, 495.
....., fees of, 369, 399, 530.
....., precedency of, 79, 82, 166, 521, 609.
..... bachelors, 27.
Knollys, Sir Fras. 209.
....., Hen., 443.
....., Sir Thos., 79.
....., Wm. Lord, Treasurer of the Household, 182, 220; Master of Wards and Liveries, 256, 286, 287, 316, 327, 331, 333; Visct. Wallingford, 405, 407, 410, 512, 594–596, 601, 604.
....., ..., grants and leases to, 60, 88, 96, 101, 255, 416, 496, 551.
....., ..., letters of, 69, 87, 353, 466, 520.
....., ..., letters to, 377, 519.

Knollys, Eliz., Lady, 372; Viscts. Wallingford, 603.
Knott, Nich., Marshal of Dover Castle, letters of and to, 311, 316, 323, 325, 328, 345, 366, 372, 374, 430.
Knowles, Jas., 358.
Knowsley, 177.
Knowsley, Aristotle, 59.
Knox, And., Bp. of Raphoe, 22.
....., Thos., Bp. of the Isles, 22.
Knyvet, Thos., 75, 198.
....., Thos., Lord, Warden of the Mint, 57, 112, 357, 596.
....., ..., grants to, 44, 111.
....., ..., warrants and payments to, 20, 23, 25, 385, 387.
Kyfin, *see* Kiffin.

L.

La Chesnay, M., 570, 572, 575, 577.
Lacon, Sir Fras., 170, 230, 235, 463.
Ladd, Audley, 382.
Lainston, 418.
Lake, Dr. Art., 231; Bp. of Bath and Wells 410, 427, 484.
....., Sir Art., 481, 488, 543.
....., John, 540.
....., Thos., 188, 376.
....., Sir Thos., Under Secretary, 31, 39, 106, 135, 138, 163, 215, 217, 235, 263, 310, 338; Secretary of State, 360, 393, 415, 443, 491, 494, 496, 501, 504, 512, 525, 527, 533, 576, 581, 583, 592.
....., ..., connection of with the Countess of Exeter *v.* Lady Roos, 500, 523, 524, 526, 531, 542, 567, 575, 585, 594, 595, 599, 600, 604.
....., ..., letters of, 191, 412, 490, 496, 519, 533, 578.
....., ..., letters of to Carleton, 148, 155, 166, 185, 221, 464.
....., ..., letters of to Salisbury, 10–13, 21–23, 60, 64, 69, 70, 71, 80–82, 91, 100, 113, 119.
Lake, Sir Thos., letters of to Winwood, 349, 454, 455, 457, 460, 463, 466, 467, 469, 470, 472, 474, 477, 479, 480, 481, 484.
....., ..., letters to, 65, 93, 135, 137, 139, 141, 142, 144, 149, 150, 152, 168, 170, 176, 185, 205, 208, 210, 213–215, 224, 225, 240, 243, 285, 315, 337, 343, 348, 455–462, 466–471, 474, 475, 479, 484, 487, 491, 494, 508, 517, 527, 529, 530, 533, 536, 538, 540, 544, 547, 549, 559, 565, 584, 603.
....., ..., papers by, 15, 25.
Lake, Sir Thos., promotions of granted and proposed, 123, 127, 134, 137, 158, 161, 173, 202, 203, 227, 228, 234, 251, 305, 345, 492, 497, 514, 519.
....., ..., daughter of, *see* Cecil, Anna, Lady Roos.
....., Mary, Lady, 137, 168, 210, 471, 480, 500, 513, 524, 542, 543, 584, 595.
....., Wm., 173.
Laleston, 292.
Lambe, Dr. John, Chancellor of Peterborough, 147, 202, 272, 274, 277, 300, 306, 413, 432, 458, 519, 580.
....., ..., letters of and to, 290, 299, 443.
Lambert, Alice, 480.
....., Jas., 480.
....., Mich., *alias* Lamote, Peter, 403, 412, 434.
....., Sir Oliver, 23, 524, 599.
....., Lady, 599.
Lambeth, 16, 186, 295, 391, 392, 414, 424, 436, 489, 523, 573.
....., letters, &c. from, 26, 128, 151, 171, 176, 178, 179, 227, 232, 244, 261, 262, 273, 315, 320, 369, 370, 372, 399, 400, 406, 417, 429, 470, 475, 491, 495, 510, 527, 547, 556, 558.
..... Marsh, 140, 362.
..... Park, 523.
....., South, 126.
Lammas, Thos., 113.
Lamote, John, 98, 363.
....., Pet., *see* Lambert, Mich.
Lamplugh, Wm., 547.
Lampreys, *see* Fish.
Lancaster, 173.
....., Duchy of, 7, 98, 289, 394, 451, 466, 502, 506, 519, 520.
....., ..., Attorneys of, *see* Brograve, Sir John; Moseley, Sir Edw.
....., ..., Chancellor of, *see* Parry, Sir Thos.; Dackombe, Sir John; May, Sir Hum.
....., ..., Chancellorship of, commission for, 520.
....., ..., Receiver-General of, *see* Molyneux, Sir Rich.
....., ..., officers of, 2, 21, 597; *see also* Gerard Gilbert.
....., ..., lands in, 9, 57, 85, 107, 115, 133, 135, 171, 181, 215, 216, 251, 379, 606.
....., ..., court, 494, 499.
....., ..., records of, 394.
....., County Palatine, 38, 171.
..... Herald, *see* Penson, Wm.
Lancashire, 325, 471, 483.
....., grants of lands in, 34, 63.
....., lands and places in, 43, 245, 250, 372, 500, 566.
....., offices in, 100, 177, 538.
..... residents in, 7, 87, 132, 144, 206, 440, 498.
Landochy Pennadz, 90.

Lane, Edw., 100.
....., R., 218.
....., Sir Wm., 24, 31.
Langdon, Chris., 596.
....., Steph., 241.
Langford, 43.
Langford, John, 496.
....., Margt., 43.
Langham Hall, 114.
Langhorne, Thos., 76.
Langley, 585.
....., Barony of, 384.
..... Marsh, 246.
Langley, John, 523.
....., Margt., 476.
....., Dr., 290.
..... (town clerk), 177.
Langton, Dr. Wm., 13, 16.
....., Mr., 323.
Languedoc, 557.
Lanivet, 43.
Lanier, Alphonso, 210.
....., Innocent, 407.
Lanke, Wm., 604.
Lannam Park, 351.
Lanyer, And., 138.
....., Nich., 174.
Lanzarote, 489, 516.
Lapthorne, Ant., 29.
Lapworth, Dr. Edw., 457.
La Roche, M., 147.
Larden, 526.
Larkyn, Hen., 444.
Lascelles, Mr., 79.
Lassels, Eliz., 225.
....., Sir Thos. 197, 300.
Latham, 482.
Latham, Hen., 578.
..... (priest), 162.
Lathorpe, Robt., 265.
Laud, Dr. Wm., 33, 43, 66, 75, 217, 290, 392; Dean of Gloucester, 411, 473, 492.
....., ..., letters of and to, 435, 437-439.
....., ..., endorsements by, 288, 489.
Launceston, 79.
Launey, Gideon, 175.
....., Dr. Wm., 175.
Law officers, 346, 375.
Lawns, 141.
Lawrence, Adam, 363.
....., Thos., 457.
....., Wm., 265.
Lawson, Sir Ralph, 476.
....., Sir Wilfrid, 1, 21, 55, 240.
Lawshall, 550.
Lazomby, Rich., 129, 207, 554.
Leach, Edw., 226.
Lead, 12, 34, 45, 291, 501.
Leadenhall, 384.
Leaplish, 36.
Leate, Nich., 356.
Leather, 501.
....., export of, 117, 278, 583, 591.
Leaver, 2.
Lebrand, Thos., 513.
....., Christian, 513.
Lecavill, Rich., 555.
Ledbury Forren, 584.
Ledsham, Wm., 122, 235.
Lee, 39, 42.
Lee, Capt. Gilb., 591.
....., Sir Hen., 40, 51, 291, 299.
....., Hugh, 15, 86.
....., John, 606.
....., Sir Rich., 106.
....., Wm., 110.
Leech, Thos., 393.
Leechford, Sir Rich., 268.
....., Rich., 268.
Leedes, John, 329.
....., Sir John, 327–329, 344.
....., Lady, 327–329, 344.
Leeds, 467.
....., manor of, 88.
Leeds, Thos., 374.
Leet, John, 80.
Le Faye, Capt., 310.
Legate, Barth., 121, 123, 124.
Legatt, John, 260.
Le Gris, Capt. Robt., 556, 558, 559, 581.
Leghorn, 222.
L'Hermite, Pet., 494.
Leicester, 398, 467.
....., Archdeaconry of, 271, 543.
....., hospital at, 130.
....., Earl of, *see* Dudley, Robt.; Sydney, Robt.
....., Countess of, *see* Dudley, Douglas.
Leicester, Geo., 444.
....., Anne, 444.
Leicestershire, 73, 74, 168, 185, 267, 268, 432, 458.
....., grants of lands in, 63, 87, 124, 159, 386, 388.
..... lands in, 17, 127, 232, 276, 292, 467.
....., offices in, &c., 86, 242.
....., residents in, 33, 247, 286, 423, 540.
Leigh, Fras., 268.
....., Jas., 86, 123.
....., Sir John, 111, 243, 268, 293.
....., Sir Olive, 268.
....., Robt., 268.
....., Sir Robt., 76, 268.
....., Thos., 268.
....., Sir Thos., 6, 193, 352, 580.
Leighton, 522.
Leighton, Edw., 235.
....., Thos., 235, 268.
....., Sir Thos., 235, 268.
Lenham, 29.
Lennard, Sampson, 126, 453.

Lennnard, Marg., 10th Baroness Dacre, 124.
....., Sir Hen., 11th Baron Dacre of the South, 124, 126, 391.
....., Chrysogona, Lady, 398.
....., Rich., 12th Lord Dacre, 478.
....., Mr., 352.
Lenning, John, 125.
Lenox, Duke of, *see* Stuart.
....., Countess of, *see* Stuart.
Lent, abstinence or non-abstinence in, 169, 226, 269, 433, 462, 502, 521, 525.
....., preachers and sermons in, 439, 464,
Lenton, Simon, 313.
Le Pennecke, Roland, 416.
Lepton, John, 346–348.
Le Shrofold Manor, 209.
Le Sieur, Sir Steph., 22, 147, 212, 245, 269, 519, 520.
Lesley, Sir Pat., Lord of Lindores, 498.
Lethington, 193.
Letley, 53, 102, 259.
Leureulx, Nich., 190.
Levant Company, 80, 283, 290, 427, 476, 515.
....., ports, 170.
....., trade, 149, 515.
Le Ver, Jacob, 412.
Lever, Thos., 401.
Leveson, Sir John, 215.
....., Sir, Rich., 434, 541.
Leving, Mr., 529.
Levingston, Alex., 297.
....., Sir Hen., 481.
....., Jas., 556.
....., John, 204, 225, 292, 550, 580, 597.
....., ..., letters of, 481, 524.
....., Mrs., 225.
Lewes, Dav., 192.
....., John, 232, 280.
....., Rich., 241.
Lewis, Ant., 68.
....., Godfrey, 46.
....., Jas., 85, 137.
....., Robt., 499.
....., Mr. (chaplain), 521.
..... (schoolmaster), 14.
Lewisham, 209.
Lewkenor, Sir Lewis, 142.
....., Sir Rich., 4, 25, 45.
Ley, Sir Jas., Attorney of Wards and Liveries, 50, 519, 520.
Leyden, 350.
..... University, 71, 111, 400.
Lichborough, 274.
Lichfield, 259, 478, 562.
....., Sheriff of, 123.
....., Dean and Chapter of, 501.
Lidcott, Sir John, 184, 200, 322, 331, 344.
Liddiard, 194, 195, 411.
Liddleside, 539.
Lide, Hen., 46.
Lime, 364.
Limehouse, 572.
Liminge, Robt., 78.
Linaker, Jas., 431.
Linchford Walk, 208.
Lincoln, 192, 299, 300, 449, 453, 454, 457, 460, 478, 481, 482.
..... Castle, gaol, &c., 98.
..... Hospital, 42.
....., Foss Dike at, 482.
....., Bp. of, *see* Barlow, Wm., Neyle, Rich., Montaigne, Geo.
..... Cathedral, 74.
....., Chapter House at, 458.
....., Dean and Chapter of, 81, 291, 458.
....., diocese of, 202, 290, 332, 335, 367, 413, 522.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Clinton.
Lincoln's Inn, 170, 172, 209, 212, 567.
.... Fields, 596.
Lincolnshire, 178, 212, 260, 267, 268, 409, 541.
....., grants of lands in, 63, 87, 124, 159, 181, 190, 196, 211, 292, 306, 388, 405, 418, 444, 445.
....., offices in, 17, 341, 389, 403, 413, 546, 552, 566.
....., recusants in, 49, 89.
....., residents in, 95, 183, 265, 352, 403, 414, 427.
....., towns, &c. in, 17, 20, 39, 74, 233, 341, 408, 438, 440, 507.
Lindley, Sir Hen., 103.
Lindores, Lord of, *see* Leslie, Pat.
Lindsay, Bernard, 257.
....., Sir John, 265.
Lindsell, Thos., 37, 56, 58, 80, 83.
Lindsey, 576.
Linlithgow, 474.
Lippincott, Laomedon, 545.
Lisbon, 314, 324, 432, 516.
....., Consul at, 15, 86.
Lisle, Edm., 454, 457.
....., Visct., *see* Sydney.
Lister, John, 191.
....., Dr. Matt., 83, 127, 458.
Litharge, 229.
Little Laver, 116.
Littleton, 48, 237.
Littleton, Sir Edw., sen., 268.
....., Steph., 292.
....., Sir Thos., Bart., 558.
Liverpool, 240, 485.
Llandaff, Bp. of, *see* Godwin, Fras., Carleton, Dr.
....., bishopric of, 500.
....., Dean and Chapter of, 498.
Llanellwith, 85.
Llanerochwell, 243.
Llangeler, 280.
Llanvaier, 85.

Llanvigan, 195.
Llanymthivery, 249.
Llanywllyn, 2.
Lledwigan Lles, 292.
Lloyd, Edw., 252.
....., Geo., Bp. of Chester, 210, 213, 285, 426.
....., Hen., 542.
....., John, 596.
....., Marmaduke, 254.
....., Robt., 46, Admiral to the Queen, 357; Sir Robt., 444, 471, 522.
....., Mrs., 46.
....., Thos., 46, 111.
....., Wm., 292.
Lloydiarth, 191.
Loane, Rich., 245.
Loans to the King, 27, 90, 91, 92, 95, 100, 102, 118, 119, 125, 193, 448, 475.
....., clerks for, 81, 83, 84, 90, 103.
....., collectors of, 93, 117, 119.
....., privy seals for, 81, 82, 88, 113–117, 263.
Lobday, *see* Lopdale.
Lobdell, Nich., 389.
Lobsey, Rich., 416.
Lobell, Paul de, 312, 326, 334, 349.
....., Mdme., 326.
Locke, Thos., letters to and from Carleton, 578, 595, 596.
Lockey, Fras., 5, 66.
Locton, Sir John, 268.
....., Wm., 268.
Loddington, 374, 379.
Loddon river, 200.
Lode Manage, Court of, 394, 487, 532.
Loe, Wm., 94, 439.
Loens, —— 526.
Logwood, 296, 331, 407, 549.
Lomellino, J. V., 141.
Londesborough, letters dated from, 2, 8, 20, 24, 27, 35, 36, 38, 68, 83, 92, 111, 120, 220.
London, 2, 13, 47, 63, 72, 78, 91, 125, 141–143, 154, 165, 166, 168, 175, 183, 185, 213, 217, 220, 225, 264, 277, 304, 310, 315, 390, 398, 406, 407, 413, 429, 434, 456, 457, 460, 462, 463, 481, 510, 533, 534, 536, 539, 577, 584.
....., aldermen of, 55, 62, 108, 122, 166, 186, 196, 221, 223, 264, 285, 287, 294, 296, 428, 473, 486, 511, 519, 542, 563, 601, 611.
....., artillery garden in, 137, 340, 342.
....., births and deaths in, 133.
....., buildings in and near, 66, 73, 221, 260, 286–288, 295, 551, 553, 555, 557, 558, 564, 571, 574, 584, 602.
....., citizens of, 107, 137, 178, 191, 287, 340.
London—*continued.*
....., City companies of, 444 :—
Adventurers, *see* Guinea Company.
Apothecaries, 507.
Booksellers, 179.
Bricklayers, 186, 197, 218.
Brewers, 541, 548.
Carpenters, 564.
Clothworkers, 55, 174, 487.
Drapers, 487.
Dyers, 174.
Farriers, 201.
Fishmongers, 382, 487.
Goldsmiths, 380, 387.
Grocers, 377, 487, 507.
Gardeners, 402.
Horners, 563.
Haberdashers, 178, 226, 487.
Ironmongers, 289.
Merchant Tailors, 55, 220.
Mercers, 487.
Paperstainers, 176.
Parish clerks, 104.
Pewterers, 270, 287.
Pinmakers, 263, 363, 532, 557, 563.
Plasterers, 186, 197, 218.
Plumbers, 19.
Salters, 487.
Shipwrights, 191, 204.
Skinners, 352.
Stationers, 120, 353.
Sugar Merchants, 377, 396.
Tallowchandlers, 218.
Vintners, 40, 117, 487.
Weavers, 293, 302.
Wireworkers, 29.
....., clerk of, 177.
....., recorder of, 178, 186, 434, 447, 556; *see also* Montague, Sir Hen.; Coventry, Sir Thos.; Ben, Ant.; Martin, Rich.; Heath, Robt.
....., common council, &c., of, 2, 108, 487.
....., conspirators in, 308, 399.
....., freedom of, 62, 378, 563, 611.
....., King at, 167, 273, 413, 430, 485.
....., lands and rents in, 57, 124, 193, 382.
....., letters dated from, *passim.*
....., loans of to the King, 186, 239, 242, 294, 422, 428, 430, 442, 446, 461, 462, 468, 470, 473, 485, 531.
....., Lord Mayors of, 130, 218, 264, 486, 507, 611.
(1610-11): Craven, Sir Wm., 2, 55, 62.
(1612-13): Swinnerton, Sir John, 154, 163, 165, 166, 186, 191.
(1613-14): Middleton, Sir Thos., 219-221, 223, 253.
(1614-15): Hayes, Sir John, 272 286, 293.
(1615-16): Jolles, Sir John, 341, 376.

London, Lord Mayors of—*continued.*
(1616-17): Leman, Sir John, 434, 436, 438, 446, 460, 465, 472.
(1617-18): Bowles, Sir Geo., 519, 525, 542, 553, 554, 556, 559, 563.
....., merchants of, 11, 55, 66, 90, 114, 287, 331, 356, 427, 428, 473, 552, 613.
....., parishes of, 18, 19, 29, 49, 108, 132, 156, 169, 201, 228, 234, 272, 295, 335, 412, 502, 521, 571, 576, 581.
....., port of, 175, 182, 190, 194, 212, 296, 557, 568, 605.
....., custom officers of, 175, 363, 378, 528, 605.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 252, 258, 261, 280, 297, 316, 358.
....., recusants in, 66, 589.
....., registrar of brokers in, 409.
....., residents in, 18, 19, 23, 56, 59, 62, 63, 70, 72, 76, 103, 107, 111, 122, 123, 125, 157–159, 162, 169, 177, 189, 191–194, 196, 201, 204, 206, 207, 211, 212, 217, 218, 223, 225, 227, 248, 257, 260, 264, 268, 274, 276, 280, 286, 288, 289, 291, 296, 300, 306, 311, 322, 335, 372, 379, 382, 581.
....., removals from, 454–456, 459.
....., sheriffs, &c. of, 221, 317, 450, 487, 584.
....., ships of, 129, 341, 426, 497.
....., Streets of:—
Aldersgate-street, 5, 201, 218.
Aldgate, 234, 342.
Austin Friars, 50, 133, 280.
Billiter-lane, 98.
Bishopsgate-street, 221.
Blackfriars, 96, 316, 323, 329, 351, 353, 360, 530.
Blackhorse-alley, 553, 559.
Bow-lane, 406, 410, 411.
Broad-street, 577.
Candlewick-street, 33.
Canon-row, 62, 92, 180, 184.
Chancery-lane, 172, 399, 507.
Cornhill, 204, 585.
Drury lane, 54, 131, 282, 551, 555, 562, 568, 599.
Eastcheap, 33.
Fleet-street, 530, 553, 594.
Fenchurch-street, 425.
Finsbury, 458.
Gracious-street, 447.
Grub-street, 122.
Holborn, 65, 324, 332, 334, 540, 554.
Holborn Bars, 507.
Hounsditch, 221.
Ivy-lane, St. Paul's, 567.
King-street, 361.
Long Acre, 383, 546.
Philip-lane, letters dated from, 300, 316, 343, 350, 360, 365, 372, 376, 380, 381, 433, 447, 522, 543, 545, 602.
Old Jewry, 122.
Queenhithe, 122.
London, Streets of—*continued.*
St. Martin's-lane, 373.
Shoe-lane, 132.
Strand, 262, 282, 491.
....., letters dated from, 65, 91, 121, 144, 171, 210, 213, 257, 373, 449, 471, 564, 576, 603.
Thames-street, 413.
Townsend-lane, 413.
....., subsidies in, 14, 605.
....., suburbs of, 218, 429, 440.
....., surveyor of, 205, 217.
....., tradespeople in, 111, 294, 330, 334, 356, 364, 439, 454, 503, 513, 611.
....., travellers to and from, 1, 4, 19, 21, 64, 85, 173, 224, 258, 301, 321, 336, 356, 365, 369, 427, 433, 480, 483, 491, 495, 541, 562, 587, 600.
....., waterworks in, 66, 78, 128, 266, 364, 365, 517.
....., bishops of, *see* Abbot, Geo.; King, Dr. John.
....., diocese of, 74, 76, 186, 300, 388, 398, 402, 403, 412, 441, 444, 453, 458, 469, 476, 482, 493, 528, 538, 547, 552, 558, 565, 572, 581, 598, 606.
..... Dutch church in, 50, 133, 308, 377, 598.
....., French church in, 377, 598.
....., Italian church in, 136, 138, 227, 501, 510, 595, 598.
....., Mercers' Chapel in, 500, 503, 535.
Long, Mr., 455.
Long Cowton, 189.
..... Preston, 358.
Longe, Wm., 24.
Longworth, 242.
Lopdale, Geo., 576, 578, 579, 583.
....., John, 579, 583.
Lords, House of, 53, 190, 196, 211, 235, 236, 454, 457, 459, 470, 472, 473.
....., the, 169–171, 571, 575, 588; *see also* Privy Council.
Lorraine, 81.
....., Ambassador of, 163.
....., Henri II., Duke of, 305.
Lostock, 304.
Lotteries, 120, 130, 274.
Lotti, Ottaviano, 237.
Loughborough, 292.
Loughton Manor, 187.
Louis XIII., King of France, 16, 85, 145, 409, 434, 443, 461, 526, 587, 588, 596, 608.
Lound, 67.
Louvaine University, 514.
Love, Roland, 416.
Lovelace, Sir Wm., 443, 521, 533.
....., Mr., 65.
Lovell, Sir Fras., 247.
Loviband, Thos., 44, 94.
Low, Art., 540.
Low Countries, 92, 116, 135, 235, 241, 267, 288, 412, 443, 446, 469, 511, 611; *see also* Flanders and Holland.

Low Countries, travellers to or from, 13, 178, 209, 250, 251, 294, 344, 392, 463, 499, 522.
Lowe, Ant., 456.
....., Geo., 195, 457.
....., Sir Thos., 80, 119, 174, 221, 225, 287.
....., Capt., 522.
Lower, Sir Wm., 286.
....., Lady, 504.
Lownes, Ralph, 230.
Lowther, Sir Rich., 268.
Lubdale, or Lubdey, *see* Lopdale.
Lubeck, 353, 359.
Lucas, Ant., 562.
....., Hen., 590.
....., Thos., 268.
....., Sir Thos., 268.
....., Wm., 208.
Luce, Jean de, 114, 126, 168.
Lucton, 191.
Lucy, Constance, Lady, 96, 584.
....., Sir Edm., 84.
....., Sir Thos., 193.
Ludlow, 61, 62.
..... Castle, 379, 380.
...., letters dated from, 4, 16, 25, 73, 336, 353.
Lugar, John, 73.
....., Wm., 73.
Lugaro, John Maria, 112.
Lugge, John, 517.
....., Pet., 517.
Lumley, Lady Eliz., 40, 514.
....., Martin, 296.
Lumsden, Thos., 210, 318, 319, 321, 326, 344, 549.
....., ..., letters to, 59, 67, 74, 77, 82, 83, 168.
Lunatics, 601.
Lund, Fras., 335.
Lunenburg, Christian, Duke of, 560.
Lunne, Mary, 161.
Lupo, Horatio, 118.
Lupton, 42.
Luscombe, Gilb., 541.
Lusher, Sir Nich., 67.
Luton, 90, 545.
Lydd, 109, 253, 343, 349, 361, 370, 412, 611.
Lydyard, Hugh, 497.
Lyfield Forest, 44, 266.
Lylesdon, 217.
Lyme, 206.
Lymehost, 513.
Lyngen, Edw., 30.
Lynn, 22, 42, 546. 566.
Lyons, John, 127.
Lytton, Phil., 58, 308.
....., Sir Rowld., 9, 58, 237, 242, 290.

M.

Mabbe, Fras., 220.
....., Thos., 220.
McCarty, Florence 104, 113.
McDermot, Cormock, 559.
McDonnell, Surley, 381.
McLellan, Sir Robt., 245.
Maccalla, Patricius, 376.
Mace, John, 581.
Macklock, Lewis, 33.
Madrid, 145, 516, 535, 538, 572.
....., letters from, 16, 126, 185, 199, 489, 493, 529, 547, 603.
Mady, Meredith, 468.
Magellan, Straits of, 515.
Maidstone, 179.
Maillan, M., 305.
Mainprise, Geo., 130.
Mainwaring, Sir Art., 24, 44, 321, 324, 385.
....., Art., 249, 434, 443.
....., Chris., 98.
....., Geo., 385.
....., Capt. Hen., 41, 298, 342, 353, 359, 366, 425; Sir Hen., 530.
Maison Dieu, Dover, 566, 571, 600, 605.
Maisters, Edw., 474.
Maitland, Jas., 193.
....., Wm., 193.
Maize, Mr., 109.
Makepeace, Lawr. 272.
Malby, Geo., 599.
....., Hen., 599.
Maletesto, Alex., 304, 308, 399.
Malines, 479, 480.
Malines, Gerard, 128, 184, 456.
Mallet, Sir John, 251.
Mallett, John, 411, 418.
Malmsbury, 596.
Malpas, 379, 433.
Malrea, John, 306.
Malton, 4.
Malvern Chace, 149.
Man, John, 604.
....., Mr., 608.
Manchell, Owen, 487.
....., Thos., 487.
Manchester College, 499.
Manley, John, 157.
Manners, Sir Chas., 359.
....., Edw., 3rd Earl of Rutland, 387.
....., Eliz., Countess of Rutland, wife of Roger, 5th Earl, 105, 143, 266.
....., Fras., 6th Earl of Rutland, 83, 141, 199, 208, 308, 363, 364, 380, 384; Lord Roos of Hamlake, 386, 387, 458.
....., ..., letters of, 178, 260, 576.
....., Sir Oliver, 83, 199.
Mannington, 388.

Mansell, Sir Robt., 169, 186, 187; Treasurer of the Navy, 406, 446, 535, 537, 538; Vice-Admiral, 590, 597, 601.
....., ..., grants and payments to, 288, 541, 560, 561, 579.
....., ..., letters of, 507, 538.
....., Sir Thos., 325.
Mansfield, 255, 460.
Mansfield, Sir Edw., 89.
....., Hen., 476.
Manshall Park, 207, 213.
Mantua, Vincent I., Duke of 64, 69.
....., Fras. III., Duke of, 167.
....., Margaret, Duchess of, 167.
....., Ferdinand, Duke of, 426.
....., Vincent, Cardinal of, 426.
Manwood, Sir Pet., 413, 423, 479, 491.
Manzer, Peter, 47.
Mapleton, Mr., 179.
Mar, Earl of, *see* Stewart.
Marbury, Thos., 68.
March, Wm., 57.
Marchington, 236.
Mare, Chas. de la, 190, 483, 572.
Margaret of Austria, Queen of Spain, 89.
Margate, 38, 257, 306, 369, 377, 407, 414, 480, 567, 571.
Margitts, Geo., 250, 419.
....., ..., letters of, 238, 239, 256, 258, 274, 277, 285, 293, 300.
Maria, Johannes, or Giovanni Battista, 139, 151, 175, 176, 212, 274; *see also* Carmelite friars.
Marine causes, *see* Admiralty.
Mariners, 122, 124, 177, 179, 308, 324, 396, 463, 508, 509, 513, 532, 589.
Marington, 331.
Market Harborough, 540.
Markets and fairs, 35, 107, 139, 208, 232, 235, 237, 418, 497, 542.
Markham, Sir Griffin, 516.
....., Anne, Lady, 516.
....., Sir Robt., 556.
....., Winifred, Lady, 556, 558, 559, 581.
Marlborough, 133, 256, 279, 480.
....., mayor of, 344.
Marleton, Abm., 613.
....., Joan, 613.
Marlott, Wm., 206.
....., Mr., 79.
Marlow, Edm. 103.
Marman, Hen., 114.
Marmora, 55.
Marow, John, 105.
Marque letters of, 57.
Marr, Geo., 250.
Marrick, 404, 528.
Marriott, John, 536.
Marsh, Gabriel, 555.
....., Rich., 369, 399, 424, 460, 463, 512.
Marshal, Earl, commissioners for the office of, 82, 157, 166, 213, 343, 395, 401, 426, 441, 442, 593, 608.
Marshall, Chris., 161, 354.
....., Geo., 40, 74; Sir Geo., 491, 495.
....., Thos., 283.
....., Mr., 214.
Marshalsea Prison, 113, 132, 186, 234, 247, 546.
Marsilio, Signor, 124.
Marston, Pet., 47.
Marta, Dr., 174, 244.
Marten, Dr., or Sir Hen., 174; Judge of the Admiralty, 494, 513.
Martial law, 127, 339, 388.
Martiall, Benj., 424.
....., Geo., 414.
....., John, 530.
....., Robt., 343.
Martin, Hen., 199, 228, 351.
....., Hugh, 283.
....., Rich., 72, 125, 234; Recorder of London, 589, 591, 595.
....., ..., jun., 97.
....., Sir Rich., 99, 479, 489, 516.
....., Thos., 175.
Martindale Chace, 293.
Marton, 159.
Martyn, Geo., 449.
....., Geo. (of Dover), 305.
....., Alice, 305.
Martyrdom, order of, 148.
Mary I., Queen, 371.
Mary, Queen of Scots, 41, 150, 152, 193, 359.
..... de Medicis, Queen Dowager of France, 85, 93, 99, 124, 140, 145, 422, 434, 461.
Marybone Park, 113, 249, 275.
Mascall, Hugh, 418.
Mask, 154.
Mason, Kath., 161.
....., John, 230.
Masque, *see* Drama.
Mass, service of, 5, 11, 12, 21, 119, 140, 176, 302, 352, 399, 545.
Master, Jacob de, 524.
Masters, Edm., 29.
Mathews, Mr., 148.
Matthew, Thos., 190, 294.
....., Tobias, Archbp. of York, 48, 135, 141, 151, 167, 177, 212, 221, 227, 228, 245, 315, 465.
....., ..., letters of, 139, 226, 541.
....., Tobie, 24, 393, 464, 465, 476, 477, 489, 530.
Matthews, Edw., 435, 442.
Matthias, Emperor of Germany, 147, 212.
Mattingley, Ann, 67.
Maudlenfield, 470.
Maull, Pat., 55, 100, 306, 329.
....., Robt., 110.
Maurice, Prince, *see* Nassau.

Mawe, Leonard, 41.
Maxey, Dr. Ant., Dean of Windsor, 120, 532, 538.
Maxwell, Jas., 76, 88, 134, 363, 441, 444.
....., Jas. (poet), 339.
....., John, 444.
....., Robt., 378.
....., Sir Robt., 103.
May, Adrian, 497.
....., John, 302.
....., Capt. Jos., 63.
....., Hugh, 209, 297, 453, 497.
....., Sir Hum., 327, 346, 445, 492, 498, 514, 518 ; Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, 525, 527.
....., ..., grants and warrants to, 33, 67, 99, 554, 556.
....., ..., letters of and to, 89, 91, 168, 347, 557.
....., Jane, 33.
....., Wm., 63.
Maydencroft, 375.
Mayenne, Henri, Duke of, 270.
Mayerne Turquet, Dr. Theodore de, 39, 90, 91, 119, 155, 197, 264, 272, 282, 307, 312, 326, 491, 492, 566.
....., ..., grants, &c. to, 44, 45, 57.
....., ..., letters of, 39, 79, 88, 89, 198, 567.
....., Margaret Elburgh de Boetzler, 44.
Mayfield, 388.
Maynard, Alex., 533.
Mayne, Collubery, 596.
Mayson, Hen., 192.
Meades, Wm., 561.
Meaker, Wm., 95.
Meal, 227.
Mechin, or Meechinge, 287, 388.
Meden, John, 176.
Medenblick, 468.
Medhoppe, John, 206.
Mediterranean Sea, 515.
Medway River, 165.
Meers, Wm., 238.
Meinges, Robt., 93, 120.
Melamocco, 188.
Melding, 529.
Meldrum, John, 537, 545.
Melfell (coachman), 149.
Melliott, Bennett, 293, 483, 572.
Mellow, Thos., 513.
Melsham, Wm., 25.
....., Emma, 25.
Melvill, 253.
Melvill, Sir Robt., 253.
Melvin, or Melville, And., 21–23.
Mepal, 566.
Mercer, Ralph, 238.
....., Mrs., 213.
Merchandise, 32, 136, 212, 283, 354, 612.
....., customs on, 83, 200, 235, 296, 446, 454, 490.
Merchandise, export and import of, 297, 300, 363, 605.
....., Indian, 468.
Merchant adventurers, Company of, 119, 217, 219, 287, 291, 348, 358, 393, 395, 404, 408. 421, 427, 454, 514, 518, 535, 543, 548, 561, 602.
....., ..., export of undressed cloth by 165, 175, 247, 500.
....., ..., letters and petitions of, 288, 571, 605, 607.
.... places of residence abroad of, 20, 147, 183, 500, 526, 527.
...., dissolution of, 256, 261, 275.
...., restoration of, 423, 481, 499.
...., New company of, 275, 288, 291, 305, 346–349, 358, 373, 389, 390, 393, 395, 404, 454, 457.
...., ..., places of residence abroad of, 266, 341.
...., ..., dissolution of, 422, 499.
...., for new trades, *see* Muscovy Company.
..... strangers, 63, 107, 114, 121, 128, 200, 259, 411, 445, 447, 485, 605.
Merchants, 78, 92, 111, 118, 129, 169, 208, 228, 259, 301, 359, 410, 435, 444, 449, 450, 462, 464, 475, 603.
....., names of, 197, 501, 558, 589.
....., ships of, 66, 305, 514.
....., trading to Flanders, 140–142, 144, 149.
.... France, 51, 252, 504.
...., Spain, 83, 122, 185.
...., East Indies, 210, 214, 229.
..... royal, 197.
Mercury, 229.
Meredith, Wm., 278.
Merionethshire, 358.
....., offices in, 289, 372, 431.
Meriton Dr., 45.
Merlin, Fras., 449.
Merrick, John, Ambassador to Muscovy, 236 ; Sir John, 240, 282, 468, 494.
Merry, Thos., 137.
Merston, Simon, 313.
Merthyr Cynog, 195.
Metcalfe, Sir Thos., 23.
Methwold, 247.
Methwold, Sir Wm., Lord Chief Baron of Ireland, 174.
Metkirk, Mr., 548.
Meverell, Robt., 99, 116.
Mewtas, Sir Thos., 13, 548.
Mexico Fleet, 574.
Meysey, Matthias, 228, 390.
Michael Feodorowitz, Emperor of Russia, 203, 532, 533.
Michaelson, John, 453.
Michel-Marsh, 378.
Michell, John, 75, 77, 362.
....., Lewis, 483.
....., Thos., 393, 483, 528.
....., Wm., 586, 594.

Mickelay, 297.
Mickleton, 35.
Middleburgh, 63, 119, 147, 183, 315, 341, 399, 428, 452, 500, 612.
...., merchants at, 510, 526, 527, 571.
Middleham, 23, 294, 354, 360.
Middleham, Adam, 23.
Middlemore, Mrs., 512.
Middlesex, 57, 227, 268, 322, 571.
....., grants of lands in, 40, 63, 111, 159, 196, 204, 295, 597.
....., lands and places in, 153, 187, 188, 236, 275, 278, 338, 374, 382, 390, 418, 444, 448, 507, 518.
....., offices in, 6, 135, 311, 450, 460, 545, 551, 555, 559, 604.
....., residents in, 67, 210, 551, 580, 597.
Middleton, Anne, 440.
....., Capt. Dav., 232.
....., Sir Hen., 236.
....., Hugh, 78, 128, 364.
....., John, 64.
....., Robt., 17.
....., Thos., 556.
....., Sir Thos., *see* London, Lord Mayors of.
....., Wm., 144.
Milan, 83.
....., Duchy of, 97.
....., Governor of, 270.
Milanese, 491.
Milborne, 100.
Milbourne, Dr. Rich., Dean of Rochester, 91; Bp. of St. David's, 280, 294.
Mildenhall, 247.
Mildmay, Sir Ant., 56, 58, 252, 266, 273, 488, 505.
....., Sir Hen., 510, 511, 585, 594.
....., Thos., 32.
Miles, Hen., 158.
Milford, 598.
Miller, Alex., 75, 96.
....., Ellis, 265.
....., Hugh, 131.
....., Jas., 231.
....., Rich., 367.
....., Steph., 374.
Milles, Rich., 480.
Mills, Art., 49.
....., Fras., Privy Seal Clerk, 83, 102, 103, 117, 257, 272, 350, 452.
....., Jas., 452.
....., John, 37.
....., Thos., 100,
....., Thos. (prisoner), 547, 562.
Milton, 63, 72, 392, 408.
..... Manor, 74.
Milward, John, 79, 111–113, 230.
Minchinhampton, 29.
Mines, 521, 528, 531, 533, 587.
Ministers, 13, 285, 291, 308, 366, 427, 460, 465, 477, 521.
....., deprived, 92, 237, 239, 254.
....., names of, 233, 279, 289, 341, 344, 427, 435, 451, 592.
Ministry, 2, 464.
Minories, the, 365, 378, 456, 564.
Minley, 573.
Minshon, John, 10.
Minshull, Fras., 173.
Minster, 63, 94.
Mint, affairs of, 20, 25, 28, 98, 113, 129, 241, 479, 480.
....., officers of, 98, 99, 230, 322, 358, 396, 479, 489, 490, 516, 603.
....., Wardens of, *see* Knyvet, Lord, and Doubleday, Edm.
..... House, 97.
Minuccio, Minucci, 482.
Misbehaved persons, 358, 389, 456, 465, 590; *see* Borders.
Miserden, 241, 252.
Misselden, Hen., 165, 399.
Misson, John, 76.
Mitcham, 90, 335.
Mitforth, 384.
..... Castle, 384.
Mocktree Forest, 103.
Modena, Cæsar d'Este, Prince of, 137.
Mogul empire, 424, 427, 516.
....., the Great, Sultan Selim, 210, 214, 260, 284, 587.
Mole, Hen., 386.
....., John, 386.
....., Mr., 60, 65, 153, 512.
Moluccas, the, 272.
Molyneux, Edm., 506.
....., Sir John, 400, 552, 566.
....., Lucy, Lady, 400, 552, 566.
....., Bridget, 400.
....., Sir Rich., Receiver of Duchy of Lancaster, 38, 43, 85, 383, 451, 468, 557.
Molyns, Sir Barantyne, 401.
Momery, Abm., 613.
Mompesson, Sir Giles, 439, 441, 473, 474.
....., Thos., 439.
Monday, Edm., 49.
Monmouth, 178, 226.
Monmouthshire, 123, 137, 415, 440, 498.
....., grants of lands in, 63, 124, 251.
Monox, Edw., 75.
Monson, John, 606.
....., Sir Thos., Master of the Armoury, 15, 40, 51, 153, 205, 606.
....., ..., connection of, with Overbury's murder, 307, 313, 314, 318, 320, 321, 324, 327–329, 331, 333, 335, 336, 342, 344–349, 361, 370, 372, 373, 375, 398, 411, 426, 433, 436.
....., Sir Wm., 38, 64, 117, 193, 309, 343, 345–347, 362, 373, 426, 522.

Monson (young), 524, 530, 531.
Montague, Sir Chas., 56, 58.
....., Sir Edw., late Chief Justice, 405, 406.
..... Sir Edw., 273.
....., Sir Hen., Serjeant-at-Law, Recorder of London, 152, 199, 225; Master of Requests, 392, 397; Lord Chief Justice of King's Bench, 405–407, 410, 433, 448, 450, 473, 504, 518, 545, 550.
....., ..., commissions to, 408, 590, 593.
....., ..., grants to, 296.
....., ..., letters of and to, 5, 404, 53
....., Jas., Bp. of Bath and Wells, 263, 346, 350, 375; Bp. of Winchester, 432, 437, 466, 488, 494, 549, 578.
....., ..., letters to, 221, 347, 410.
....., Rich., King's chaplain, 552.
....., Sir Sidney, Master of Requests, 514, 541.
....., Sir Wal., 296.
..... Visct., *see* Brown, Ant.
Montaigne, Dr. Geo., Dean of Westminster, 81, 240, 319; Bp. of Lincoln, 493, 496, 502, 504, 543, 576.
Montalto, Cardinal, 143.
Monteagle, Lord, *see* Parker.
Monteith, Lord, *see* Graham.
Montgomery, Earl of, *see* Herbert, Phil.
Montgomeryshire, grants of lands in, 46, 63, 300.
....., offices in, 331, 363.
....., residents in, 191, 243.
Montrose, Earl of, *see* Graham.
Moore, Adrian, 197.
..... (or More), Sir Edw., 426, 515, 600.
....., Sir Fras., 421.
....., Sir Garrett, 398.
....., Rich., 303.
....., Robt., 205, 217.
....., Sam., 526.
....., Kath., 526.
....., Sir Thos., 443.
....., Capt., 589.
Moorhouse, 548.
Moray, John, 56.
Mordaunt, John, Lord, 389, 412.
More, Dan., 374, 375.
....., Geo., 524.
....., Sir Geo., 56; Lieutenant of the Tower, 330–332, 349, 350, 352, 377, 385, 428, 441.
....., John, 116, 373, 445.
....., Rich., 49.
....., Robt., 607.
....., Alderman, 295.
Morea, Emperor of, 217.
Morecroft, Robt., 482.
More Hall, 11.
Moreton, John, 593.
Morffe Forest, 463.
Morgan, Sir Edm., 105.
Morgan, Edw., 137, 361, 366.
....., Fras., 359.
....., Meredith, 103, 115, 190, 213, 254, 379, 418.
....., Simon, 552.
....., Thos., 590.
....., Capt. Wm., 131.
....., Dorothy, 131.
....., Chas., 131.
....., Anne, 131.
Morland, 279.
Morlewood, 79.
Morley, Jas., 439.
....., John, 89.
....., Sir John, 120.
....., Robt., 439.
....., Lord, *see* Parker, Edw.
Morocco, King of, *see* Muley, Sidan.
Morpeth, 301.
Morrall, Thos., 606.
....., Wal., 525.
Morrice, or Morris, Fras., 63, 124, 181, 197.
Morris, Hen., 337.
....., Thos., 244.
....., Thos. (mariner), 308.
Morris dancers, 50.
Morrison, John, 65.
....., Sir Rich., 132, 167; Lieutenant of Ordnance, 342, 383, 441, 450, 456, 526.
....., Robt., 103.
....., Thos., 36.
Mortlake Park, 288.
Mortmain, statute of, 494.
Morton, Albert, 225; Sir Albert, 263; Secretary to the Electress Palatine, 396, 585.
....., ..., mission of to Heidelberg, 360, 393, 397, 585.
....., ..., mission of to Savoy, 196, 204, 233, 234, 282.
....., Sir Geo., 6.
....., Capt. Robt., 585.
....., Dr. Thos., Bp. of Chester, 368, 379, 383, 578.
....., Wm., *alias* Beridge, Zeth, 355, 362, 366, 395, 465.
Mosco Lodge, 481.
Moscow, 585.
Moseley, Sir Edw., Attorney of the Duchy of Lancaster, 202, 298, 502, 504, 557.
Mote Park, 297, 497.
Mote's Bulwark, 77, 202, 367.
...., muster rolls of, 151, 202, 255, 309, 395, 485, 583.
Motteshed, Thos., 284.
Moulin, Peter du, 100, 101, 142, 143, 282, 289, 310.
Moulsford, 375.
Moulsham, 32.
Moulton, 292, 418.
Mounsee Dumanick, 492.
Mountgarret, Viscount and Viscountess, *see* Butler.

Mousdale, Roger, 25.
Mousehole Close, 519.
Mowgrave, 90.
Moyle, Robt., 483.
....., Thos., 87.
Moys, Wm., 179.
Moythey, Howell, 130.
Much Wenlock, 541.
Mulberry trees, 29.
Muley, Sidan, King of Morocco, 260.
Mullins, Thos., 350.
....., Wm., 159.
Munck, Levinus, 50, 135, 152, 229, 248, 469
Muncrieff, Geo., 266.
Munition, *see* Ordnance.
Munster, 132.
....., presidency of, 167, 282, 284.
Muriell, Mr., 139.
Murray, Sir David, 55, 120, 456, 468.
....., Geo., 245.
....., Sir Gideon, 55, 203, 239, 255.
....., Sir Jas., 22.
....., John, Lord, Earl of Tullibardine, 194.
....., John, Groom of the Bedchamber and Keeper of Privy Purse, 17, 74, 80, 82, 233, 338, 380, 418, 461.
....., ..., grants, warrants, &c. to, 36, 76, 189, 206, 222, 251, 281, 545.
....., ..., letters of, 74, 82.
....., John, Queen's servant, 69.
....., Pat., 535, 606.
....., Sir Pat., 194, 273, 444, 554.
....., Eliz., Lady, 194.
....., Thos., 114, 160, 170, 213, 385; Secretary to Prince Charles, 444, 484, 490.
....., ..., letters of, 171, 368, 383, 398, 414, 417, 437, 438, 456, 473, 489, 492, 504, 531, 581.
....., ..., letters to, 153, 312.
....., Wm., 533.
....., Wm. (rector), 43.
....., Capt. Wm., 69.
....., Mrs., 296.
Musarden, 609.
Muscorno, Giulio, Secretary of the Venetian Ambassador, 167, 178, 227, 228, 244.
Muscovy, 69, 178, 182, 494, 538, 587; *see also* Russia.
....., Ambassadors of, 203–205, 236, 494, 495, 497, 512, 530.
....., ..., to, *see* Merrick, John; Diggs, Sir D.
..... Company, or Merchant Adventurers for New Trades, 140, 203, 228, 252, 463, 503, 513, 532, 533, 549, 572.
....., Emperor of, *see* Michael, Feodorowitz.
....., Grand Duke of, 468.
Muse, Capt. Thos., 109.
Musgrave, Sir Rich., 443.
....., Sir Edw., 539.
Muskett, Geo., 283, 285, 321.
Muster-masters and commissioners, 34, 37, 54, 79, 114, 122, 177, 201, 322, 340, 363, 419, 453, 483, 537, 544, 545, 587.
Musters, 40, 60, 73, 79, 177, 290, 306, 311, 323, 328, 372, 374, 417, 527, 532, 544, 599, 603.
....., orders for holding, 169, 286, 289, 290, 364, 537, 541.
..... reports of county, 177, 178–182, 184, 185, 191, 204, 258–262, 313, 316, 319, 322, 325–327, 544.
..... rolls of, 77, 83, 149, 151, 202, 253–257, 308–310, 312, 395, 396, 460, 484, 485, 554, 579, 582, 583.
Mutford, 551.
Myles, Hen., 487.
Mynne, Geo., 565.
....., Sir Hen., 387.
Mynours, Hen., 382, 385.
Mynterne, John, 367.
....., John, jun., 367.

N.

Nab, the, 502.
Nairn, Alex., 158.
Nan, Old (witch), 334.
Napier, Sir Robt., 538, 545.
Naples, 567.
....., fleet of, 480.
....., viceroy of, 197.
Napleton, Ant., 434, 442, 613.
....., Posthumus, 442.
....., Thos., 434, 442, 450, 451, 457, 532, 613.
Napper, Arch., 386.
Narrow Seas, 20, 193, 207, 309, 421, 505, 579.
Nash Manor, 383.
Nash, Rich., 535.
Nasmyth, John, 208.
Nassau, Ernest, Count of, 124.
....., Henry, Count of, 157, 177, 161, 344.
....., Louis, Count of, 169, 170.
....., Maurice, Prince of, 144, 209, 344, 482, 504, 505, 520, 572, 575.
....., ..., made Knight of the Garter, 158, 163, 167, 169.
Naunton, Sir Robt., Under-Secretary of State, 119, 134; Master of Requests, Surveyor of Court of Wards, 404, 422; Secretary of State, 519, 534, 538, 560, 565, 574, 575, 578, 581, 584, 597, 598, 601, 604, 605.
....., ..., letters of, 565, 570, 587.
....., ..., letters of, to Wilson, 517, 544, 568, 570, 571, 575, 577, 583, 585.
....., ..., letters to, 578, 582, 583, 588, 599, *see* Wilson.

Naunton, Sir Robt., promotions of, real or rumoured 376, 379, 390, 397, 400, 401, 427, 492, 494, 496, 504, 505, 511, 512, 592.
Navy, the, 99, 241, 559, 584, 614.
....., ..., abuses in, 186, 208, 531, 580, 581.
....., ..., commission for survey of, 546, 547, 551, 580, 582, 586, 590, 597.
....., ..., officers of, 23, 30, 50, 64, 69, 108, 114, 117, 226, 246, 350, 353, 356, 360, 394, 430, 438, 450, 491, 545, 581, 604.
....., ..., supplies for, 12, 20, 73, 85, 86, 91, 101, 105, 125, 133, 225, 279, 450, 542, 558, 579, 590.
....., ..., Treasurer of, *see* Mansell, Sir Robt.; Russell, Sir Wm.
Nead, Hen., 103.
Neale, Fras., 428.
....., Wal., 340.
Nealman, Rich., 116.
Necton, Jas., 6.
Needham, 63, 64.
Needham, Fras., 63, 64, 288, 300, 375.
....., Thos., 63.
Nen River, 430, 465, 546.
Neston, 485.
Nether Darwen, 34.
Netherham, 586, 594.
Nethersole, Fras., 278, 588.
Netherswell, 381.
Nettleton, 265.
Nettleworth, 302.
Neufchatel, 433.
Neve, Abm., 483.
Nevill, Chris., 414, 588.
....., Edm., of Latimer, titular Earl of Westmoreland, 93, 119, 123, 147, 431, 607.
....., Edw., Lord Abergavenny, 357, 414, 425.
....., Rachel, Lady Abergavenny, 169, 488.
....., Wm., 386.
Neville, Chris., 237, 239.
....., Sir Hen., 72, 153, 166, 168, 171, 225, 234, 261, 273, 297, 325, 564,
....., ..., letters of and to, 173, 261.
....., ..., promotions or failures of, 135, 138, 202, 203, 215, 224.
....., ..., death of, 295, 344.
....., Sir Hen., 421, 497, 572.
....., Dr. Thos., Dean of Canterbury, 286.
....., Mrs., 147.
Nevills, the, 202.
Nevinson, Sir Rog., 490.
New Bridewell, 522.
..... Forest, 85, 201, 274.
..... Langport, 452.
..... Lodge, 451.
..... Prison, 548, 549, 613.
..... River, 266, 517.
New Romney, *see* Romney.
..... Sarum, *see* Salisbury.
New drapery, 107, 271, 525, 590, 606.
Newark, 458.
....., King James's Hospital at, 276.
Newbury, Hum., 421.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 34, 82, 91, 300, 302, 375, 395, 443, 539, 543, 556, 589.
....., letters from, 8, 14, 175, 355, 360, 366, 389, 463, 536, 590.
....., mayor, &c. of, 14, 360, 375, 589.
....., residents in, 127, 260.
Newdigate, Sir Robt., 66.
Newenham Mills, 531.
Newfoundland, 158, 426, 586.
Newgate, 89, 176, 321, 332.
....., keeper of, 10, 11.
....., prisoners in, 10, 56, 158, 279, 283, 285, 290, 458, 556, 584.
Newhall, 101, 261, 313, 327, 603.
Newhaven, 179, 463.
Newington, 103, 393, 571.
Newkirk, Chris., 301–304, 308, 399.
Newman, Eliz., 356.
Newman, Dr. or Sir Geo., 352, 414, 457, 481; Dean of the Arches, 488, 489, 574.
Newmarket, 91, 152, 260, 411, 545.
....., King and court at, 90, 95, 96, 167, 172, 175, 223, 269, 273, 352, 361, 362, 410, 513, 518, 520, 521, 598, 599, 602.
....., letters from, 10–13, 89, 91, 92, 95, 97, 167, 168, 212, 259, 261, 262, 277–279, 328, 330–332, 335, 337, 346–350, 352, 353, 364, 409, 411, 414, 517, 519, 599.
Newport (Admiral), 101.
Newport Pagnell, 230.
Newton, Adam, 39, 60, 172, 186, 418, 560.
....., Dr. Fogg, 2.
....., Robt., 443.
....., Thos., 11.
....., Mr., 232.
Neyle, Rich., Bp. of Coventry and Lichfield, 86, 200; Bp. of Lincoln, 232, 292, 335, 413, 432, 466, 467, 487; Bp. of Durham, 522.
....., ..., conduct of in Parliament, 235–237.
....., ..., grants, commissions, &c. to, 197, 332, 497, 550.
....., ..., letters of and to, 208, 290, 439.
Nicholas, Edw., Secretary to Sir John Dackombe and to Lord Zouch, 499, 518, 519, 580.
....., ..., letters of, 81, 536.
....., ..., letters to, 164, 400, 495, 496, 534, 536, 547.
....., ..., notes, papers, corrections, &c. by, 164, 222, 263, 490, 538, 567, 579, 602.
....., John, 81.
....., Matt., 164, 495, 536.
....., Susan, 164.

Nicholls, Sir Augustine, Justice of Common Pleas, 158, 391, 398, 426, 469.
....., Chris., 297.
Nichols, Rich., 132.
....., Mr., 428.
Nicholson, Edm., 590.
....., Geo., 42, 46, 48, 431.
....., ..., letters of, 4, 6, 7, 15, 17, 23, 26, 34, 38, 40, 53, 60, 112.
....., Otho, 153, 286, 314, 334, 420.
Nodes, Geo., 58.
Noel, Sir And., 448.
....., Sir Edw., 266, 453, 514.
Nonsuch Park, 53, 102, 253.
Norborn, John, 375.
Norbury (minister), 277.
Norden, John, 45, 48, 76, 97, 108, 113, 121, 158, 340.
Norfolk, 86, 212, 268, 300, 544, 563, 581, 610.
....., grants of lands in, 32, 45, 63, 87, 88, 120, 159, 211, 247, 382, 388.
....., lands and places in, 2, 46, 58, 109, 113, 132, 226, 364, 419, 534, 597.
....., offices in, 283, 509, 546, 563, 566.
....., recusants in, 49, 52, 120.
....., residents in, 32, 132, 170, 207, 435, 458, 525, 537.
Norgate, Edw., 93.
....., Giles, 539.
Norham, 6, 112.
..... Castle, 360.
Norhamshire, 113.
Norman, Edw., 325.
Normanby, 439.
Normandy, 175.
Norris, Fras., Lord, 54, 207, 306, 308, 343, 344, 353, 392.
....., Geo., 78.
....., Hen., 353.
....., Sir John, 58, 62, 168.
....., Thos., 98, 551.
Norroy, King-at-arms, *see* St. George, Rich.
North, the, 31, 125, 303, 382, 455, 536.
....., Catholics and recusants in, 347, 355.
..... Council of, 1, 94, 99, 147, 233, 247, 369, 386.
...., attorney of, 66.
...., president of, *see* Sheffield, Lord.
North Bradley, 567.
..... Cape, 449, 515.
..... Dalton, 295.
..... East passage, 228, 284, 345.
..... West passage, 96, 139, 228, 345. 427, 516.
..... Holland, 557.
..... Petherton, 190.
North Dudley, Lord, 124.
....., Sir Hen., 247.
Northampton, 218, 254, 306, 502, 519, 539, 609.
Northampton, Archdeacon of, 147.
....., Earl of, *see* Howard, Hen.; Compton, Wm., Lord.
....., Marchioness of, *see* Gorges, Lady Ellen.
..... House, 575.
...., letters dated from, 109, 148, 219, 226, 252, 256, 258, 261, 262, 274, 279, 297, 316.
Northamptonshire, 102, 268, 305, 458, 532, 541, 574.
....., grants of lands in, 55, 62, 63, 87, 158, 159, 211, 274, 306, 313, 359, 386, 418, 467.
....., lands and places in, 8, 10, 18, 85, 102, 118, 165, 176, 207, 215, 254, 266, 292, 332, 382, 493, 506, 580, 597.
....., offices in, 28, 97, 218, 389, 403, 413, 546, 552, 566.
....., receivers of, 80, 85, 240.
....., recusants in, 120, 176.
....., residents in, 26, 37, 75, 86, 147, 185, 272, 274, 335, 403, 431, 507, 561, 603.
Northbourne, 226.
Northfrothing, 596.
Northmill, 111.
Northumberland, Duke of, *see* Dudley, John.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Percy.
Northumberland, 108, 113, 212, 268, 289, 304, 329, 358, 366, 389, 395, 456, 465, 539, 590.
....., grants of lands in, 63, 67, 124, 189 211, 220, 384, 388, 418.
....., lands and places in, 95, 115, 220, 232, 302, 582.
....., mines in, 9, 14, 45.
....., offices in, 49, 61, 360, 590.
....., receivers of, 127.
....., recusants in, 108, 329, 358, 360, 365.
....., residents in, 38, 45, 279, 292, 365, 406, 590.
Norton, 418.
Norton, Bonham, 166, 299.
....., Dud., 3, 52, 262; Sir Dud., 344, 427.
....., John (King's printer), 21.
....., John, jun., 86.
....., Robt., 589.
....., Thos. (surveyor), 417.
....., Thos., mayor of Fordwich, 567, 568.
Norway, 503.
Norwell-Woodhouse, 289.
Norwich, 107, 134, 161, 172, 173, 325, 509, 534, 544, 581, 610.
....., alms-rooms in, 74.
....., Bp. of, *see* Jegon, John; Overall, John.
....., Consistory Court at, 314.
....., diocese of, 281, 532, 534.
Nottingham, 177, 316.
....., archdeaconry of, 76.

Nottingham, Earl of, *see* Howard, Chas.
Nottinghamshire, 177, 255, 316, 538.
....., grants of lands in, 63, 99, 124, 159, 181, 211, 445.
....., lands and places in, 17, 116, 155, 258, 261, 286, 334, 460.
....., residents in, 289, 506, 556.
Notts, Marg., 190.
Noy, Wm., 212.
Noyse, Wm., 562.
Nuffield, 104, 273, 466, 489.
Nun, Mr., 325.

O.

Oake, Rich., 525.
Oakhampton, 89.
Oakley, 444.
Oatlands, 29, 69–71, 387, 390, 397, 565, 568.
....., letters dated from, 67, 189, 190, 291, 292.
O'Brian, Sir Brian, 344.
O'Bryan, Donatus, Earl of Thomond, 282, 284, 425.
....., Henry, Lord, 425.
....., Mr., 80.
O'Cane, Sir Donel, 148.
Ockold, Rich., 537.
Odiham, 471, 515, 600.
O'Donell, Nectan, 148.
O'Ferrols, the, 33.
Offish, Sam., 198.
Offley, 70.
Offley, Robt., 195.
Ogilvie (Jesuit), 286.
Ogle, Cuthbert, 102.
....., Fras., 236, 255.
....., Colonel Sir John, 235, 602.
....., Sir Rich., 87.
....., Wm., 302.
Oglethorpe, Sir Owen, 185, 372.
Okes, John, 189, 209.
Oking, 227.
Old Sarum, 59.
Oldbury, 451.
Oldsworth, Arnold, 358.
....., Lucy, 358.
....., Mich., 51.
Olive, John de, 11.
Oliver, John, 366, 437, 509.
....., Thos., 76.
O'Neale, or O'Neil, Brian, 515.
....., Sir Cormack, 148.
....., Hugh, Earl of Tyrone, 232, 426, 515.
....., Shane, 515.
Onely, Mr., 461, 515.
Onenyborough, 63.
Onslow, Sir Fras., 406, 427.
Orange, Maurice, Prince of, 595; *see also* Nassau.
Orby, 486.
Orden, 254.
Ordnance, 29, 36, 40, 69, 71, 112, 137, 222, 353, 367, 370, 388, 574.
....., export of, 19, 108, 122, 123, 388, 417, 557, 593, 607.
....., Lieutenants of, *see* Dallison, Sir Roger; Morrison, Sir Rich.
....., Master of, *see* Carew, Geo.
....., notes, inventories, &c. of, 65, 133, 201, 202, 287, 295, 305, 306, 312, 324, 340, 438, 460.
....., officers of, 40, 137, 153, 205, 230, 314, 342, 346, 367, 378, 443, 457, 496, 529, 539.
....., payments for, 195, 450.
..... house, 48.
..... office, 378, 396, 417, 455, 474, 486, 505, 605.
Ore, *see* Lead, Silver.
Orfeur, Edw., 401.
Orford, 498.
Orinoco River, 514, 528, 531.
Orkney, 255.
Orkney, Earl of, *see* Stewart, Patrick.
Orleans, 47.
Ormond, Earl and Countess of, *see* Butler.
Orphans, court of, 519.
Orpington, 382, 418.
Orrell, Pet., 118.
..... (widow), 442.
Osbaldeston, Fras., 322.
....., Thos., 116.
Osborne, Barth., 493.
....., John (of Northamptonshire), 185.
....., John, Remembrancer of the Exchequer, 12, 107, 377, 493.
....., Sir Pet., 163, 519.
Osgodby, 18.
Osman I., Sultan of Turkey, 582, 587.
Ostend, 106.
Oswestry, 128, 443.
Ottery, 586, 594.
Oundle, 208.
Ouse River, 542, 546, 566.
Ouseley, Rich., 200.
Outlaw, Rich., 94.
....., Wm., 226.
Outlaws, 212, 248, 399, 597.
Oveatt, Thos., 250.
Ovenden, Dr., 230.
Over Catesby, 561.
Overall, Dr. John, Dean of St. Paul's, 205; Bp. of Coventry and Lichfield, 230, 512; Bp. of Norwich, 576.
Overbury, Nich., 317.
....., Sir Thos., 88, 156, 181, 187, 216, 294.

Overbury, Sir Thos., letters of, 171, 312.
....., ..., letters to, 184, 312.
....., ..., imprisonment of, 181, 184, 185, 198, 307, 347, 361, 370.
....., ..., poisoning and death of, 200, 202, 307, 309–317, 319, 323, 325–327, 329–331, 333, 336, 337, 342, 344, 345, 347, 349, 363, 370, 382, 398, 426, 433.
....., ..., servants to, 184, 312, 315, 323.
....., ..., commissioners in the cause of, 316-323, 329–331, 335, 345, 352, 364.
....., ..., ..., letters of, 316, 317, 319–321, 332, 333, 349.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 318, 320–323 ; *see* Winwood.
Owen, Dav., 215.
....., John, 548, 558.
....., Lewis, 236.
....., Nathan, 240.
..... Robt., 311.
....., Sir Roger, 471.
....., Wm., 4.
....., Mr., 286, 592.
Oxenbridge, Sir Robt., 84.
Oxenhoath, 29.
Oxford, 28, 54, 120, 124, 135, 138, 177, 227, 309, 392, 461, 521.
..... Castle, 461.
....., Dean and Chapter, 559.
....., mayor of, 135.
....., letters from, 350, 361, 364, 372, 391, 392, 482, 495.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Vere.
..... University, 77, 117, 162, 173, 174, 176, 253, 273, 288, 290, 294, 326, 478, 482, 553.
....., ..., disputes of, with the Town, 135, 138.
....., ..., visitors to or residents at, 76, 117, 164, 392, 475, 477, 479.
....., ..., Chancellors of (Egerton, Earl Ellesmere), 432; (Herbert, Earl Pembroke), 436.
....., ..., Vice-Chancellors of, 135, 391, 436, 490.
....., ..., High Steward of, 135.
....., ..., lectures at, 118, 337, 490.
....., ..., library at, 28, 143, 187.
....., ..., colleges in, viz.:—
All Souls, 230, 258.
Brasen nose, 72.
Christchurch, 46, 68, 78, 165, 231, 288, 392, 461, 548.
Corpus Christi, 230.
Exeter, 489, 565.
Gotam (mock college), 217.
Magdalen, 13, 16, 49, 51, 116, 461, 536.
Merton, 89, 143, 169, 173, 277, 301, 508, 560.
Oxford University, Colleges in—*continued.*
New, 536.
Oriel, 495, 521.
Queen's, 81.
St. John's, 33, 43, 75, 208, 209, 217, 438, 439, 492.
University, 300.
Wadham, 143.
Winchester, 253.
Oxfordshire, 86, 145, 200, 268.
....., grants of lands in, 63, 159, 249, 300, 353.
....., lands and places in, 17, 20, 28, 30, 62, 74, 84, 93, 102, 110, 122, 158, 291, 597
....., recusants in, 98, 116.
....., residents in, 156, 196, 361, 366, 464.
....., sheriffs of, 87.

P.

Packenham, John, 190, 226, 335.
....., Nich., 335.
....., Col. Phil., 448.
Packer, David, 483.
....., John, 228, 232, 291, 294, 346, 440, 452, 559.
....., Thos., 83, 84, 117, 272, 278, 369, 452, 505, 525.
Packington, Sir John, 475.
....., Lady, 475.
Packwood, Thos., 330.
Padage, Wm., 120.
Paddon, Robt., 72.
Padua, 270.
....., Neapolitan professor in, 174.
Page, Edm., *alias* Wheller, 35.
....., Dr., 465.
Paget, Chas., 21.
....., Lord Wm., 122.
Paintings, *see* Pictures.
Paises, Bernard, 378.
Palache, ——, 277.
Palatine House, 97.
....., Prince, *see* Frederick.
Palavicino, Edw., 141, 369, 445, 450, 489.
....., Fabricio, 141.
....., Horatio, 141.
Palden, Wm., 358.
Palin, Geo., 126, 264.
Pall, the, of London, 173.
Palladius, works of, 50, 110.
Palmer, Hen., 69, 335.
....., Sir Hen, 69, 110, 268.
....., Leven, 268.
....., Phil., 469.
....., Roger, 248.

Palmer, Dr., 191, 242.
Palmistry, *see* Witchcraft.
Pamber Forest, 247.
Pamphlets, *see* Treatises and Books.
Pannell, Edw., 195.
Panton, 89.
Panton, Hugh, 257.
Paolo, Padre, 192, 216.
Papists, *see* Catholics, Roman.
Paramour, Mr., 131.
Pardoe, John, 159.
Parham, John, 613.
Paris, 1, 25, 76, 84, 101, 261, 326, 351, 391, 603.
....., letters from, 1, 2, 4, 12, 13, 16, 25, 43, 51, 60, 80, 102, 176, 272, 310.
..... garden, 17.
Park, Jerem., 367.
Parke, Lawr., 209.
Parker, Sir Calthorp, 560.
....., Edw., Lord Morley, 276, 484.
....., Sir John, 10, 516.
....., Roger, 202, 291, 458.
....., Wm., Lord Monteagle, 403, 508.
....., Mr., 42, 61.
Parkins, Lady, 107.
Parliament, 70, 135, 185, 193, 202, 211, 223, 224, 230, 233–235, 245, 293, 321, 344, 346, 439, 464, 473, 525.
....., absence from, 5, 59, 77.
....., acts of, 7, 65, 238, 242, 318, 340, 520, 545.
....., anticipations of and proposals for, 136, 156, 161, 189, 199, 200, 220, 221, 228, 310, 333, 489, 505, 521, 533.
....., clerks of, 75, 159, 198, 236.
....., dissolution of, 2, 4, 9, 18, 236, 237, 241, 242.
....., elections for and seats in, 225, 227, 229, 230, 232, 234, 310, 337, 505.
....., members or barons of, 122, 232, 236, 237, 239, 514.
....., orders and proceedings in, 38, 196, 231, 232, 234–237.
....., speeches in, 232, 235, 236.
..... house, 59, 197.
Parma, 359.
Parry, Hen., Bp. of Worcester, 427.
....., John, 385.
....., Rich., Bp. of St. Asaph, 2, 220.
....., Sir Thos., Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 4, 17, 143, 233, 234, 298, 344, 370, 372.
Parselewe, Mrs., 334.
Parsons, *see* Ministers.
Parsons, Robt. (Jesuit) 163, 303.
Partridge, Jas., 393.
....., Randolph, 613.
....., Thos., 391.
Parvis, Hen., 174.
Pasley, Cath., 324.
Passage of seas, 61, 243, 581, 586.
....., commissioners for, 126, 148, 200, 300, 301, 306, 308, 309, 362, 405, 406, 408–410, 430–432, 442, 449, 458, 469, 483, 501, 528, 571, 602.
Passenius, Bartolus, 303, 305.
Paston, Sir Wm., 268.
Patents, 13, 17, 19, 20, 61, 69, 145, 146, 150, 176, 177, 207, 214, 224, 232, 351, 384.
....., lists of, 266, 346.
Patrick's-bourne, 538.
Paul, Sir Geo., 547, 553, 561.
Paul V., Pope, 177, 188, 224, 227, 285, 302–305, 474, 517, 521, 604.
Pauler's Pury, 8.
Paulet, John, 599.
....., Sarah, 599.
....., Wm., Lord St. John, 558.
....., Lady St. John, 558.
....., Lucy, Marchioness of Winchester, 90.
Paul's Cross, *see* St. Paul's.
Paul's Wharf, 335.
Pauncil Walk, 28.
Pawlett, Sir John, 495.
Payne, Ra., 463, 483.
Peace, Justices of, *see* Justices.
Peacham, Edm. (minister), 263, 269, 270, 273, 275, 276, 279, 294, 305, 306, 344, 357.
Peade, Thos., 334.
Peate, Rich., 605.
Pearse, Mark, 484.
Peasemarsh, 502.
Peckett, Marmaduke, 331.
Peckham, Geo., 268.
....., Sir Geo., 268.
Pedlars, 438, 451, 551, 566.
Pedro, Don, *see* Zuniga.
Peel, Wm., 183.
....., Isabel, 183.
Peers, creations of, 289, 404, 426, 427, 475.
Peice, Mr., 81.
Pelham (Jesuit), 142.
Pelling, *see* Pilling, John.
Pell office, 171.
Pemberton, Sir Goddard, 391.
....., Jas., 250.
....., Wm., 110.
Pemble, Thos., 33.
Pembroke, Earl of, *see* Herbert, Wm.
Pembrokeshire, 139.
....., grants of land in, 63, 124, 159.
....., offices in, 209, 596.
Pendennis Castle, 10, 242, 324.
Pendleton, Helen, 304.
Penington, John, 562.
Penkithman, Thos., 132.
Penn, Giles, 543.
....., Wm., 543.
Pennell, Roger, 203, 232.

Penney, Mr., 474.
Pennington, Jos., 20.
....., Capt., 583.
Penny, John, 499.
Penruddock, Sir Thos., 508.
Penshurst, 568.
Penson, Wm., Lancaster Herald, 265, 442, 453.
Pentlow, 116.
Penyvet, 524.
Pepys, John, 151.
Perce, Mr., 421.
Percival, Rich., 591.
Percivall, Rich., sen., 356.
....., Rich., jun., 356.
....., Thos., 613.
Percy, Sir Allan, 88. 101.
....., Mary, Lady, 90, 101.
....., Sir Josceline, 359.
....., Thos., 58, 70, 74, 77, 95, 304, 347, 355, 365, 369, 406.
..... Thos., 7th Earl of Northumberland, 384.
....., Hen., 9th Earl of Northumberland, 82, 115, 128, 168, 194, 358, 449, 475, 569.
....., ..., conduct of in the Tower, 48, 148, 190, 263, 304, 391, 441, 469, 569.
....., ..., implication of in the Gunpowder Plot, 58, 59, 67, 70, 77, 85, 95.
....., ..., letters of, 8, 10, 29, 89.
....., Dorothy, Countess of Northumberland, 67.
....., Lady Dorothy, 425.
....., Lacy Lucy, 177, 263, 436, 441, 449, 469, 475, 480, 493; *see* Hay, Lady Lucy.
....., Wm., 463.
Perkins, Sir Chris., Master of Requests, 514, 541.
Peron, James Davy, Cardinal du, 115, 270.
Perretti, Prince, 142, 143.
Perrot, Sir Jas., 123.
Perry, John, 438.
....., Rich., 251.
....., Wm., 492.
Persall, John, 44.
Persia, 127, 182, 428, 429.
....., King of, *see* Shah, Abbas.
....., Ambassador to, 88, 149.
Persian, the, *see* Shah, Abbas.
..... Gulf, 587, 589.
Perth, 586, 602.
Peru, 427.
Perveth Manor, 249.
Peryent, Thos., 424.
Peshall, Edm., 280.
Peterborough, 103, 536.
....., alms-rooms at, 74.
....., Bp. of, *see* Dove, Thos.
....., diocese of, 81, 92, 282.
....., Chancellor of, 443.
Peterly, 12.
Peto, Humph., 321.
Petre, John, 1st Lord, 202.
Pett, Art., 228.
....., Jeremy, 484.
....., Phineas or Peter, 244, 279, 592, 605.
Petty Bag, *see* Hanaper.
Petworth, 257.
Peverell Point, 607.
Pevrel, Wm., 155.
Pewsey, 439.
Pewsham Forest and Park, 68, 471, 475, 578.
Pewter, custom on, 585.
Pewtrace, John, 230.
Peyto, Sir Edw., 157.
....., Pet., 157.
Peyton, Hen., 315.
....., Sir Hen., 212, 521, 531.
....., Sir John, 447, 495.
....., Sam., 268.
....., Sir Sam., 356.
....., Sir Thos., 268.
Pharmacopeia Londinensis, 536.
Phelippes, Thos., 124, 605.
....., ..., letters of, 5, 41, 141.
....., Sir Edw., Master of the Rolls, 3, 135, 172, 176, 177, 206, 239, 253, 256.
....., Fras., 49, 63, 118, 124, 181, 193.
Phelips, Sir Robt., 72, 200, 206, 211.
Phelps, John, 299.
Philip III., King of Spain, 89, 90, 96, 97, 126, 162, 220, 227, 348, 418, 436, 449, 454, 462, 481, 505, 577, 593.
....., ..., intercourse of, with England, 140, 270, 518, 569, 583.
....., ..., displeasure, &c. of, against Raleigh, 547, 568, 588, 603.
Philipp, D. J., 90.
....., Morgan, 587.
Philippes, Hen., 382.
Philips, Mr., 132.
Phillip, John, 281.
Phillipps, Capt., 357.
....., John, 357.
Philpot, John, mayor of Faversham, 416, 471, 480.
Philpott, John (of Gray's Inn), 611.
....., John, Rouge-dragon Pursuivant, 594.
....., Thos., 600, 605, 612.
....., Mr., 225.
Phipps, Fras., 6.
....., Hum., 33.
Physicians, College of, 510, 536.
Picardy, 391.
....., Lieutenant of, 305.
Pickenham, 49.
Pickering, Thos., 502.
....., Wm., 244.
....., Mr., 22.
Pictures, 4, 96, 170, 284, 316, 354, 361, 362, 375, 387, 390, 401, 412, 453, 494, 520.

Piddington, 156.
Piddletown, 235.
Pidgeon, Mr., 48.
Piedmont, 523.
....., Victor Amadeus, Prince of, 97.
Pierrepoint, Robt., 260; Sir Robt., 538.
Piers, Wm., 320.
Pierson, Geo., 406.
Piggott, Clem., 137.
Pigott, Jonathan, 306, 308.
....., or Piggott, Capt. John, 412, 521.
Pilkinhorne, Roger, 79.
Pilkington, Robt., 400.
....., Thos., 157.
Pilling, or Pelling, John, 74, 84, 92.
Pincent, Jonas, 541.
Pinchbeck, 486.
Pinches, Wm., 24, 71.
Pindar, Paul, Ambassador to Turkey, 88, 408, 587.
Pins and pinmakers, 263, 269, 363, 532, 557.
Pipe office, 85, 388, 389, 507.
....., ..., clerks of, 44, 109, 196, 385, 486, 507.
Pippi, Bernardino, 429.
Piracies, 55, 180, 416, 427, 477, 513, 577.
Pirates, 55, 111, 122, 124, 149, 158, 216, 381, 436, 455, 471, 489, 516, 530, 611.
....., capture of, 79, 117, 188, 260, 356, 369, 427.
....., contributions for suppression of, 464, 475, 476, 579.
..... pardons for, 15, 60, 100, 115, 119, 158, 191, 206.
....., proceedings against, 22, 109, 177, 383, 413, 415, 450, 462, 464, 557, 565, 574, 614.
....., protection against, 349, 593, 607.
Pirehill, 2.
Pitcairn, Lieut. Dav., 492.
Pitches, Wm., 439.
Pitt, Edw., 551.
....., Rich, 204.
....., Wm., 94.
Plague, the, 72.
Plantagenet, Edm., Earl of Kent, 241.
Plate, gold and silver, 19, 299.
Platt, Jeffry, 325.
....., Thos., 342.
Play and players, *see* Drama.
Playden, 49.
Playdon Manor, 49.
Playle, Chris., 228.
Plummer, Thos., 486.
Plumpe, *alias* Graham, Fergus, 444.
Plumpton, 82, 222.
Plumstead, Thos., 88.
Plymouth, 55, 66, 109, 178, 235, 260, 426, 463, 514, 515, 585, 589, 598.
..... Fort, 450.
....., governor of, 55.
Plymouth, mayor of, 491, 589.
....., merchants of, 476.
Plympton, 131.
Pocahuntas, Indian Princess, 375, 425, 428 454.
Poe, Dr., 127.
Poetry, 72, 263, 601.
Poictiers, 378.
Pointer, Mr., 586.
Poker, Matt., 423, 430.
....., Eliz., 430.
Poland, 296, 303, 504.
....., King of, *see* Sigismund III.
....., Prince of, *see* Uladislas.
....., royal family of, 564.
Poles, the 69, 300, 301, 585.
Polewhely, Mary, 100.
Pollard, Geo., 68, 242.
Polton, Edw., 188.
....., John, 188.
Pomery, Edw., 540.
Ponsbury, 278.
Pontefract, 69, 249.
..... Castle, 554.
....., honor of, 379.
Pool, 218, 598.
Poole, 47.
Poole, Gervase (priest), 321, 328,
..... Hen., 32.
....., Sir Hen., 426.
Pooley, Sir Wm., 226.
Pope, John, 335.
....., Sir Wm., 20.
Pope, the, 22, 124, 321; *see also* Clemen. VIII., Paul V.
....., nuncio of, 118.
Popery, 97, 156, 160, 226, 303, 336, 355, 395, 546.
....., conversions from, 124, 221, 279, 355, 427, 428, 449.
....., conversions to, 203, 453, 489, 526.
....., encouragement or favour of, 149, 242, 352, 435.
....., opposition to, 288, 301, 411.
Popewell, Hen., 339.
Popish See, 340; *see also* Rome.
Pormorte, Geo., 299, 300, 337.
Portbury, 386.
Portcullis, *see* Holland, Phil.
Porter, Edm., 35, 109, 167.
....., Endymion, 605.
....., Dr., 240.
Portland Isle, 69, 254.
..... Castle, 69, 99, 254.
Portman, Sir Henry, Bart., 344, 484.
Porto Santo, 491.
Ports, *see* England, ports of, and Cinque ports.
Portsmouth, 29, 226, 380, 394, 403.
..... Castle, 191, 274.
Portugal, 429, 431, 455.
..... trade with, 65, 86.

Portugal, Viceroy of, 615.
Portuguese, 214, 427, 527.
Pory, John, 33, 48, 54, 115, 234, 476, 516, 521, 571, 585.
....., ..., letters of to Carleton, 495, 567, 568, 587, 588, 591, 595, 598.
Post fines, 60, 88, 96, 101, 225, 365, 523.
Postmasters and postmen, 17, 23, 36, 44, 100, 126, 215, 304, 401, 402, 464, 477, 478, 480, 545, 562, 601; *see also* Quester.
Posts and packets, 17, 44, 90, 116, 277, 448, 491, 496, 504, 512, 520, 530, 535, 545.
Posts, payments for, 382, 441, 503, 554.
....., Master of, *see* Stanhope, Lord.
Potecote, 418.
Potet, Jean, 572.
Potkin, John, 342.
Pottle, John, 525.
Potts, Thos., 315, 535.
Pougheley Manor, 230.
Poulter, John, 315, 317.
Poultney, Sir John, 465.
Poulton, Fras., 34.
Pourven, Wm., 394.
Povey, Justinian, 55, 277, 346, 348.
Powatan, Indian chief, 375.
Powell, And., 431.
....., Rich., 592.
....., Thos., (equerry), 117, 160.
....., Thos., (solicitor), 207.
....., Thos., (cutler), 553, 559
Powerscourt, 80.
Poyntz, Sir John, 520, 521.
....., Sir Nich., 550.
Pratt, John, 57.
....., Wm., 357.
Preachers, 56, 96, 176, 226, 318, 435, 465, 490, 506.
Precedence, 134, 157, 169, 514, 521, 609; *see also* Baronets, precedence of.
Prerogative Court, *see* Canterbury.
....., ecclesiastical, 340.
....., regal, 340; *see also* James I., prerogative of.
Prest, auditors of, 52.
Preston, Lancashire, 304.
....., Northumberland, 384.
....., Rutland, 292.
Preston, John, 117.
....., Sam., 14.
....., Thos., (priest), 253.
....., Thos. (of Sandwich), 403.
Pretiman, John, 609.
Prettyman, John, 402.
Prewe, Fras., 594.
Price, Art., 101.
....., Edw., 253.
....., Maurice, 253.
....., Sir Rich., 604.
Prick and cheque, clerks of, 75, 394, 415.
Prideaux, Dr. John, 337, 489, 565.
Priests, Romish, 3, 10, 11, 54, 104, 119, 123, 134, 145, 176, 203, 281, 287, 289, 301–304, 327, 435, 511, 600.
....., prisoners, 253, 279, 283, 285, 299, 320, 321, 406, 458, 483, 543.
....., ..., liberation and banishment of, 112, 328, 543.
....., English, abroad, 3, 28, 285, 343.
Primrose, Arch., 213.
....., Duncan, 269, 413.
....., Jas., 11.
Prin, Capt., 587.
Prince Cardinal, *see* Albert.
....., the, *see* Henry and Charles, Princes.
Prince, Sir Fras., 91.
Prince's Walk, 53.
Princes, Christian, 171, 427.
....., foreign, 24, 41, 64, 69, 343, 462.
....., of Union, *see* Union.
....., Protestant, 274.
Pringle, Robt., 30, 53.
Printers, 166, 285, 299, 303.
Printing, fines for, 356.
....., licence for, 10, 353, 431, 484, 536.
Prior, Gerard, 164.
....., Thos., 437, 439.
Prisoners, 2, 11, 30, 94, 116, 285, 383, 483.
Prithorith, Wm. Thos., 73.
Privy Council, the, 9, 73, 74, 99, 125, 144, 156, 166, 168, 236, 260, 262, 304, 313, 321, 325, 347, 350, 352, 358, 374, 395, 400, 429, 439, 448, 449, 456, 460, 463, 464, 465, 468, 469, 473, 479, 481, 482, 502, 523, 530, 551, 565, 566, 573, 574, 586, 591, 613.
...., advices and decisions of, 109, 145, 223, 455, 462, 520, 603.
...., banishment from, 378, 379.
.... books, 608.
....., ..., chamber, keepers, &c. of, 213, 229, 393, 573.
...., clerks of, 50, 104, 160, 198, 200 220, 224, 260, 263, 376, 538, 546.
...., entertainments of, and to, 169 458.
...., letters of, 148, 167, 181, 219, 223, 226, 253, 255, 260, 270, 272, 274, 283, 286, 287, 289, 333, 342, 359, 364, 376, 377, 389, 409, 413, 448, 478, 485, 537, 541, 552, 568.
...., letters to, 16, 17, 20, 24, 53, 62, 72, 75, 81, 112, 117, 177–180, 182, 184, 185, 204, 238, 239, 254, 257–262, 313, 316, 319, 322, 325–327, 389, 390, 430, 450, 473–476, 479, 500, 528, 532–536, 539–545, 548, 550, 551, 554, 555, 557, 559, 565, 566, 571, 573, 574, 576, 578, 586, 587, 589, 590, 594, 597, 599, 601, 603, 604. 610.
...., licences by, 61, 279, 409, 431, 471.
...., members of, 59, 127, 176, 183, 199, 205, 227, 228, 234, 272, 308, 344, 356, 360, 372, 373, 375, 385, 398, 404, 407, 424–426, 432, 434, 449, 458, 482, 488, 496, 514, 515, 601.

Privy Council, orders in, 55, 123, 137, 138, 174, 176, 186, 191, 197, 226, 232, 261, 269, 289, 290, 310, 343, 349, 362, 376, 396, 397, 403, 465, 475, 512, 517, 525, 532, 540, 546, 548, 557, 581, 586, 610.

....., ..., petitions to, 19, 20, 106, 132, 218, 271, 276, 285, 288, 291, 339, 347, 363, 389, 409, 419, 444, 503, 504, 508, 509, 537, 538, 540, 546, 548–550, 552–558, 561-563,566, 567, 573,589,601,606–608.

....., ..., proceedings in, 13, 15, 48, 80, 134, 135, 140, 146, 150, 151, 158, 162, 163, 189, 199, 237, 241, 245, 256, 281, 285, 310, 360, 361, 371, 428, 461, 468, 469, 470, 471, 476, 488, 579, 605.

....., ..., references and reports to, 149, 208, 264, 287, 397, 427, 435, 467, 500, 507, 534, 535, 549, 554, 595, 600.

....., ..., restoration to, 477, 485, 494.

....., ..., summons to, 260, 417, 511, 526, 532, 544.

....., ..., warrants to and from, 51, 447, 556, 574.

Privy Purse, Keeper of, *see* Hume, Earl Dunbar, Murray, John.

Privy Seal, Lord, 289, 326, *see also* Howard, Hen., Earl of Northampton; Carr, Robt., Earl of Somerset; Somerset, Edw., Earl of Worcester.

....., ..., clerks, &c. of, 5, 103, 167, 242, 272, 345, 346, 350, 351, 401, 452, 472, 509, 604; *see also* Reynoldes, Edw.; Mills, Fras.

....., ... office and officers, 5, 44, 81, 272, 278, 288, 292, 310, 311, 338, 339, 369, 391.

Proby, Pet., 240, 520.

Proclamations,—
(1611): 23, 32, 37, 38, 66, 73, 92.
(1612): 128, 129, 138, 148.
(1613): 167, 168, 184, 185, 186, 199, 205, 213.
(1614): 237, 247, 252, 253, 256, 258, 259, 261.
(1615): 279, 282–284, 287, 295, 297, 305, 308, 315, 322, 337.
(1616): 374.
(1617): 459, 481, 504.
(1618): 523, 527, 529, 536, 544, 551, 557, 569, 591, 593.

Proclamations, book of, 185.

Procter, Rich., 96.

....., Mr., 96.

Proctor, Edw., 289.

....., Geo., (King's chaplain), 606.

....., Geo., 255.

....., John, 9.

....., Sir Steph., 75, 224.

Promhill, 109.

Protestants and Protestantism, 127, 148, 149, 157, 176, 226, 303, 304, 329, 368, 369, 434, 436, 480, 595.

Prott, Warkin, 114.

Provost Marshals, 448, 454, 460.

Prowse, Jas., 251.

Prowse, John, 528, 534, 536, 540, 541.

....., Rich., 528.

Prusen, Hildebrand, 613.

Prussia, 303.

Puckeridge, 109.

Puckering, Mr., 43.

Puckle, John, 190.

Puckle-Church, 131.

Pudsey, Thos., 359.

....., Faith, 359.

Pulham Manor, 46.

Pullyson, Sir Thos., 186.

Pulter, Art., 49.

Punsburn Manor, 84.

Punter, Thos., 260.

Purcill, Thos., 57, 247.

Purefey, Gam., 47.

Pursell, *see* Purcill.

Puritans and Puritanism, 234, 288, 303, 304, 411, 420, 424, 435, 439, 521, 526.

Pursuivants, 34, 94, 126, 172, 351, 420, 594.

Pursuivants-at-arms, *see* Gwillim, John; Holland, Phil.; Leonard, Sampson; Philpot, John; St. George, Hen.; Smith, Wm.

Purvey, Wm., 12, 506, 597.

Purveyance and purveyors, 20, 73, 74, 389.

Puteanus, Erycius, 404, 514.

Putney, 141.

Putto, Rich., 55, 127.

Pyatt, Rich., 122.

Pye, Robt., 445, 533.

....., Wal., 432.

Pymme, John, 205, 243, 578.

Pynson, Jonas, 534.

Q.

Quarrier, Robt., 86.

Queen, *see* Anne of Denmark.

....., late, *see* Elizabeth.

Queenhithe, 308.

Queen's meadow, 596.

Quendon, 29.

Quester, Joseph de, 605.

....., Matt. de, Postmaster, 138, 270, 273, 274, 277, 401.

....., ..., letters of to Carleton, 174, 253, 274, 412, 414, 429, 448, 449, 491, 512, 521, 522, 525, 530, 533, 535, 568, 590.

Quick, Rich., 483.

Quicksilver, 162.

R.

Raby Castle, 121.
....., manor, 211, 311, 594.
Radcliffe Church, Bristol, 101.
Radcliffe, Art., 292.
Radnor (informer), 504.
Radnor prison, 371.
Radnorshire, 85, 371.
....., offices in, 85, 209, 415, 431, 432.
Radzivill, ——, 133.
Ragley, 162, 183, 374, 379.
Raimond, John, 122.
Rainsford, Rich., 108.
Raleigh, Sir Carew, 69, 99, 254, 440.
....., Gilb., 69, 254.
....., Sir Wal., 105, 275, 374, 387, 412, 491, 497, 517, 529, 578, 597, 598, 600, 601, 603.
....., ..., lands and goods of, 211, 398, 405, 426, 589, 590–592.
....., ..., in prison, 48, 58, 59, 148, 344.
....., ..., lodgings, &c. of in Tower, 309, 361, 426.
...., medicines, &c. prepared by, 143, 155, 312.
....., ..., letters of, 105, 528, 573, 576, 583.
....., ..., letters to, 573.
....., ..., release of, 356–358, 377, 425.
....., ..., voyages of, 424, 425, 428, 443, 447, 449, 454, 463, 475, 489, 511, 514–516, 520, 521, 528, 533, 538, 544, 547, 562, 566.
....., ..., complaints against, 489, 493, 495, 513.
....., ..., illness of, 564–567, 569, 570.
....., ..., re-imprisonment of in Tower, 565, 568–579, 582, 583, 585, 586.
....., ..., execution of, 587, 588, 591.
....., ..., works of, 269, 340, 341, 561.
....., Eliz., Lady, 521, 531, 568, 573, 577, 583, 585, 590–592.
....., Wal., jun., 344, 528, 576.
....., Carew, 531.
Ramsay, And., 425.
....., Dav. (groom) 208.
....., Dav., (clockmaker) 211, 419, 598.
....., Edw., 241.
....., Jas., Visct. Haddington, 23, 56, 144, 210, 244, 346, 379, 443, 452, 509.
....., ..., grants and payments to, 5, 57, 381, 511, 599.
....., ..., letters of, 39, 101.
....., Eliz., Viscts. Haddington, 57, 273, 599, 601, 603.
....., Bridget, 599.
....., Pat., 23, 213, 509.
....., Wm., 35, 99, 210, 249, 414.
....., Mr., 124, 287.
Ramsbothom, Eliz., 498.
Ramsgate, 255.
Ramsyer, Wm., 253.
Rand, And., 351.
....., John, 351.
Randoll, Mr., 105, 354, 422.
Randolph, Amb., 248, 314, 517, 533.
....., ..., letters to, *see* Wilson.
....., Mrs., 374.
Rands, Geo., 222, 309.
Ranking, Arch., 303.
Raphoe, Bp. of, *see* Knox, Andrew.
Rasingham, Denys, 167.
Ratcliffe, 126.
....., Trinity House, *see* Trinity House, London.
Ratcliffe, Sir Edw., 110.
....., Fras., 399, 406.
....., Hen., Visct. Fitzwalter, 225, 284.
....., Robt., Earl of Sussex, 101, 135, 179, 261, 313, 327, 573.
Ravenscroft, Geo., 213, 229.
Ravoire, Paul de la, 475, 477, 510, 529, 564, 577, 604.
Rawdon, 194.
Rawdon, Geo., 194.
Rawlings (servant), 486.
Rawlins, Sir John, 519; letters to, *see* Reynoldes, Edw.
Rawlyns, Giles, 313.
Raworth, Fras., 394, 490.
Rawson, Thos., 527.
Raymond, Thos., 337.
....., Mr., 125, 309.
Raynsford, Hen., 418.
Read, John, 574.
....., Ralph, 492.
....., Thos., Latin secretary, 538.
Reade, Eliz., Lady, 105.
....., Kath., 32.
....., Thos., 251.
....., Wm., 34.
Reading, 200, 459, 461, 561.
Reading, Rich., 117.
..... (minister), 490, 592.
Rebbe, Nich. de, 250, 264.
Recusancy, 51, 56, 162, 295, 329, 340, 406.
Recusants, 12, 41, 43, 63, 68, 169, 185, 196, 210, 220, 226, 258, 300, 302–304, 355, 364, 369, 388, 395, 420, 435, 459, 466, 470, 523, 603.
....., arrears of fines of, 221, 238, 239, 250, 275, 276, 281, 285, 366.
....., composition with, 165, 244.
....., grants of lands of, 10, 23, 24, 29–33, 38, 43–45, 49, 52, 63, 66, 68, 72, 73, 75, 78, 84, 89, 93, 96, 98, 100, 116, 120, 122, 156, 159, 191, 214, 366, 440, 582, 589.
....., imprisonment of, 11, 145, 279, 283, 458.

Recusants, proceedings against, 144, 164, 167, 233, 234, 253, 254, 427, 470.
Redbourn, 265.
Redich, Alex., 28.
Reding, Geo., 122.
Redmayne, Robt., 314.
Rednoore, 463.
Reede rectory, 439.
Reekes (shipmaster), 516.
Rees, Watkin, 292.
Reeve, John, 294.
Reeves, Mr., 42.
Regden, Robt., 268.
....., Sir Wm., 268.
Reigate, 176.
Relief, collections for, 415, 496.
Religion, 63, 74, 141, 142, 156, 303, 393, 411, 475, 503, 504, 511, 517; *see also* Church, Protestantism, Puritanism, Popery, Rome.
Renell, *see* Reynell.
Requests, Court of, 519.
....., clerks of, 452.
....., Masters of, 206, 220, 338, 376, 379, 390, 391, 445, 448, 489, 511, 514.
Rescarrock, W., 201.
Reston, Fras., 451.
....., Wm., 451.
Reve, Sir Hen., 591.
Revels, Master of, *see* Buck, Sir Geo.; Tilney, Edm.
....., office of, 294, 329.
Revenue, *see* Crown Revenue.
Revett, Tim., 190.
Rewe rectory, 98.
Rewthan, *see* Ruthven.
Reynall, Sir Geo., 402, 550.
Reynell, Sir Carew, 69, 254, 551.
Reyney, Emma, 498.
Reynoldes, Abm., 10.
....., Edw., jun., 508.
....., Edw., Privy Seal Clerk, 37, 350, 452, 519.
....., ..., letters of, 3, 65, 83, 125, 175, 257, 309, 345, 401, 508, 560.
....., ..., ..., to Fras. Mills, 5, 44, 81, 84, 90, 242, 272, 278, 288, 292, 310, 311, 326, 338, 339, 346, 350, 351, 369, 378, 391, 422, 472, 504, 554.
....., Edw., letters of, Sir John Rawlins, 125, 136, 146, 148, 163, 183, 297, 298, 302.
....., Cath., 37.
....., Hen., 48.
Reynolds, John, 608.
....., Dr. Robt., 497.
....., Mr., 479.
Rheims, 193.
Rhine, the, 170.
....., Palatine of, *see* Frederic.
Riby, 537.
Riccio, Matteo, 427.
Rice, Rich., 38, 116.
Rich, Capt. Barnaby, 378.
....., Sir Hen., 400, 426, 441, 494.
..... Hugh, 257.
....., Nath., 386.
....., Sir Robt., 4, 79, 376, 386, 513.
....., Robt., Lord, 205, 414, 427, 488, 515; Earl of Warwick, 564, 587.
....., Frances, Lady, 488.
....., Lady Isabella, 598; *see* Smythe.
....., Warner, 148, 163.
Richards, Milo, 292.
Richardson, Clem., *see* Snell.
....., Hugh, 493, 499.
....., John, 432, 433, 468.
....., John, (priest), 321.
....., Dr. John, 287.
....., Lawr., 447.
....., Lewis, 68.
..... Wm., 498.
Richmond, dukedom of, 182.
....., lordship of, 354, 360.
....., letters from, 39, 48, 129.
....., the Friars at, 50, 65.
..... Palace and Park, 26, 32, 50, 70, 76, 138, 231, 257, 385, 404, 477.
....., Yorkshire, 23.
....., ..., archdeaconry of, 294, 354.
Richmond Herald, *see* St. George, Hen.
Rickasies, Isaac, 524.
Rickling Manor, 29.
Riddell, Thos., 360; Sir Thos., 374, 375.
Riddesdale, 8, 399, 513.
Ridding Grange, 367.
Ridge, the, Derby, 72.
Ridgeway, Sir Thos., 425, 426.
Ridley, Alex., 365.
....., Dr. Thos., 272.
Rigby, Alex., 100.
....., Rog., 100.
Ringmer Wood, 158.
Ringwold, 358.
Ripton, 24.
Risbrooke, Wm., 385.
River, 571.
Rivers, Sir Geo., 5.
Rives, F., 396.
Roberts, Rich., 410, 412, 427.
....., Sir Thos., 447.
..... (priest), 10.
Robertson, Susanna, 593.
Robins, John, 502, 503.
Robinson, Humph., 367.
....., Robt., 421.
....., Sam., 528.
....., Wm., 431, 595.
....., Mr., 481.
Robson, Lionel, 36, 61.
Rocher, the (ship), 129.

Rochester, 181, 353.
....., alms-rooms in, 68.
..... Castle, 52.
....., mayor, &c. of, 223.
..... prison at, 372.
....., Visct., *see* Carr, Robt.
....., Bp. of, *see* Buckeridge, John.
....., Dean and Chapter, 91, 453.
Rock manor, 44.
Rockingham, 75.
..... Forest., 313.
Rod, ——, 406.
Rodney, Sir John, 74, 144.
....., Mr., 224.
..... (young), 39, 74, 84, 92.
Roe, Hen., 268.
....., Sir Hen., 156, 268.
....., Sir Thos., 260.
....., ..., letters to, *see* Abbot, Geo.; Carew, Lord.
Roffe, Steph., 574.
Roger, Eliz., 243.
Rogers, Barth., 101, 455.
....., Dr. Fras., 490.
....., Joan, 131.
....., Wm., 47.
....., Wm. (idiot), 131.
Rogeston's Grange, 116.
Rohan, Hen., Prince of, 583.
Rokeby, 544.
Rokewood, Amb., 243, 304, 550.
Rolfe, H., 369.
Rolfe, Mr., 375.
Rolles (ward), 466.
Rolleston, Chris., 73.
Rolls House, 507, 581.
....., clerks of, 260.
....., Master of, 155, 258, *see* Phelips, Sir Edw.; Cæsar, Sir Julius.
Rome, 3, 61, 149, 173, 216, 227, 381, 407, 409, 417, 426, 428, 511, 526, 542.
....., Church of, *see* Church.
....., Court of, 171.
....., English college in, 28, 142.
....., Inquisition at, 153, 512, 514
....., letters from, 5, 401.
....., nobleman of, 232.
....., visitors to, 28, 64, 65 110, 300.
Romney, 298, 352, 367, 576, 578, 579.
Romney Marsh, 343.
....., New, 109, 255, 612.
Romsey, 223.
Rone, Humph., 597.
Roo, Wm., 581.
Roome Wood, 334.
Roope, Capt. Gilb., 158, 206.
Rooper, Ant., 49.
Roos, Lord and Lady, *see* Cecil.
....., Lord of Hamlake, *see* Manners, Fras., Earl of Rutland.
Rootes, John, 471.
....., Ann (of Hampshire), 471, 499.
....., Jas., 480.
....., Ann (of Sussex), 480.
Roper, Sir John, 66, 95, 115, 137; Lord, Teynham, 380, 381, 385, 407, 425 433, 567, 584.
....., ..., letters to, 380, 381.
....., Mrs., 406, 446.
Ross Manor, 35.
Ross, Jeremy or Jeronimo, 84, 222, 278.
....., John, 74.
Rosseter, Phil., 275.
Rother, *see* Appledore.
Rotherford, Jas., 35.
Rotherham, Sir Thos., 224.
Rothwell, Ellis, 5, 72.
Rouen, 90, 163.
Rouge Croix, *see* Gwillim, John.
Rouge Dragon, *see* Smith, Wm.
Rountree, Leon, 226.
Rous, Ant., 385, 486, 507.
....., Sir John, 386.
Routledge, Lancelot, 279.
Rovenson, John, 198.
Rowdon, John, 33.
Rowell, 185, 254.
Rowell, John, 41.
Rowington, 249.
Rowland, Mr., 264.
Rowlands, Hen., Bp. of Bangor, 53, 426.
Rowliffe, John, 70.
Rowthe, John, 154.
Roxburgh, Lord and Lady, *see* Ker.
Royal Family, 123, 150, 329; *see also* Jas. I.; Anne, Queen; Henry and Charles, Princes; Eliz., Princess.
Royle, 440.
Royston, 90, 91, 109, 215.
....., game, &c. at, 2, 335, 360.
....., house and garden at, 8, 37, 89, 214, 430.
....., King at, 88, 148, 156, 162, 167, 171 172, 246, 256, 269, 273, 358, 360, 361, 397, 490, 493, 586, 594.
....., letters from, 10, 21, 23, 79, 82, 88, 89, 90, 97, 99, 100, 111, 113, 119, 151, 152, 157, 160, 203, 208–213, 221, 246, 256, 258, 276, 315, 317, 318, 320–322, 327, 339, 448, 449, 486, 488.
....., wardrobe at, 222, 278.
Rubens, Peter Paul, 390.
Ruck, Art., 529.
Rudcliffe, Ra., 375.
Rudd, Ant., Bp. St. David's, 84, 261.
Rudyard, Sir Benj., 490, 502, 525, 531, 535, 599.
....., Robt., 232.
Rue, Pet. de la, 103.
Rufford, 258, 260, 375, 389.
Rumler, J. W., 313.

Rumsay, Wal., 209.
Rushbrook, Lawr., 218.
....., Mrs., 218.
Rushton, 55, 159.
....., All Saints, 158.
Russell, Fras., 2nd Earl of Bedford, 130.
....., Sir John (son of Francis), 130.
....., Eliz., Lady (wife of John), 130.
....., Edw., 3rd Earl of Bedford, 69, 196.
....., Lucy, Countess of Bedford, 69, 166, 170, 196, 225, 287, 387, 456, 501, 516, 585, 594, 598.
....., Wm., 1st Lord Russell, of Thornhaugh, 199.
....., Eliz., Lady (wife of William), 48.
....., Fras., 2nd Lord Russell, of Thornhaugh, 426, 507.
....., Cath., Lady (wife of Francis), 507.
....., Wm., (son of Francis), 426.
....., John, 65.
....., Edw., 300.
....., Sir Wm., Treasurer of the Navy, 538, 540, 549, 561, 605.
....., Thos., 111, 221, 250, 468.
Russia, 178, 307, *see also* Muscovy.
....., Ambassadors of and to, *see* Muscovy.
....., Emperor of, *see* Michael Feodorowitz.
..... Company, *see* Muscovy Company.
....., trade with, 228, 497, 503.
Ruthin, 275.
..... Park, 177.
Ruthven, Alex., Earl of Gowrie, 190.
....., Barbara, Lady, 393, 465, 484, 598.
....., Pat., 148, 212, 387.
....., Wm., 190.
Rutland, Earl of, *see* Manners.
Rutlandshire, 240, 242, 266, 458.
....., grants of lands in, 292, 386.
Ruytnick, Simeon, 50.
Rycot, 241, 392.
Ryder, Edw., 326.
....., Wm., 157.
....., Sir Wm., 123, 210.
Rye, 49, 190, 201, 301, 349, 388, 396, 437, 495, 513, 525, 545, 572, 574, 611.
....., letters dated from, 179, 354, 502, 513.
....., mayor, &c. of, 354, 360, 416, 502, 513, 543.
Rye, John, 483.
....., Robt., 483.
Ryman, Geo., 441.
Rymer, Thos., 68.

S.

S. H., 602.
S. O., 387.
Sabbath, the, 429, 526, 564, 584.
Sackville, Thos., 1st Earl of Dorset, 344.
....., Cecilia, Countess of Dorset (wife of Thomas), 344.
....., Robt., 2nd Earl of Dorset, 270.
....., Anne, Countess of Dorset, (wife of Robt.), 436, 449, 584.
....., Rich., 3d Earl of Dorset, 5, 77, 154, 167, 405, 446, 460, 512.
....., ..., grants to, 18, 158, 278.
....., Anne, Countess of Dorset (wife of Richard), 446.
....., Edw., 322, 344.
....., Sir Edw., 167, 183, 198, 213.
....., Thos., 270.
Sackville Place, 18.
Sackvilles, the, 165.
Saddler (secretary), 391.
....., Mrs., 407.
Saffery, Wm., 451.
....., Dorothy, 451.
St. Albans, 432, 534.
St. Andreas, 522.
St. Andrew's, Holborn, 386, 560.
..... Castle, Hants, 30, 41, 45, 65, 416.
....., Scotland, 473.
....., Archbp. of, *see* Spottiswood, John.
St. Anthony (Cornwall), 279.
St. Anthony's parish, London, 295.
St. Asaph, diocese of, 2.
....., Bp. of, *see* Parry, Rich.
St. Bartholomew's (London), 273.
....., letters dated from, 225, 237, 458, 460, 462–464, 476, 479, 481, 482, 485.
..... Hospital, Sussex, 49.
St. Bennett's parish, London, 335.
St. Bernard, 303.
St. Botolph's parish, London, 201, 234, 502.
St. Briavell's Castle, &c., 40.
St. Bride's parish, London, 18.
St. Catherine's Church, Cambridge, 420.
St. Christopher's (Antilles), 528.
St. Chrysostom, Life, &c. of, 110, 111, 117, 175, 182, 221, 224, 236, 277, 429, 476.
St. Clement Danes' parish, Middlesex, 49, 502.
St. David's, Bp. of, *see* Rudd, Ant.; Milbourne, Rich.
....., Dean and Chapter of, 280.
....., diocese of, 84.
St. Dunstan's parish, London, 18, 156, 412.
St. Edmund's rectory, Northampton, 274.
St. Edmundsbury, *see* Bury St. Edmunds.
St. George, Hen., Bluemantle Pursuivant, 99, 114; Richmond Herald, 442, 453.

St. George, John, 522.
....., Rich., Norroy King-at-arms, 31, 427, 453.
....., Wm., 522, 549, 607.
St. George's Feast, 291, 362, 444, 484, 515, 524.
..... parish, Southwark, 573.
...., Surrey, 582.
St. Giles' Hospital, Wilton, 219.
..... rectory, Northampton, 274.
St. Gregory, *see* Gregory.
St. Hippolitus, 498.
St. James's Palace and Park, 19, 26, 57, 156, 162, 187, 359, 361, 395, 410, 604.
....., letters dated from, 85, 101, 363, 387, 397–399, 407, 414, 437, 438, 456, 461, 492, 531.
St. John, Sir John, 411.
....., Oliver, 256, 269, 272, 273, 279, 344.
....., Sir Oliver, 317, 319, 320; Lord Deputy of Ireland, 360, 361, 364, 425, 426, 427, 457.
....., Oliver, Lord of Bletsoe, 101, 224, 255, 317, 584.
....., ..., letters of and to, 24, 178, 326, 331, 389.
....., Dorothy, Lady, 284, 344.
....., Rowl., 24.
....., Sir Wm., 64, 522, 565.
....., Lord and Lady, *see* Paulet.
St. John's, 2.
....., Isle of Thanet, 459.
..... Church, Margate, 306.
..... Hospital, Chester, 353, 363.
...., Cirencester, 126.
...., Wilton, 219.
..... Wood, 382.
St. Katherine's, London, 218.
St. Lawrence, Chris., Lord Houth, 65.
St. Lawrence, 577.
St. Leger, Sir Ant., 50, 168.
St. Leonard's parish, Shoreditch, 521.
St. Malo, 501.
St. Margaret's Church, Westminster, 231, 591.
St. Mark's, 324.
St. Martin's-in-the-Fields parish, London, 132, 581.
St. Martin's churchyard, 329.
St. Martin's-lane, *see* London, Streets of.
St. Mary-by-Southampton, 497.
..... Cray, Kent, 548.
..... Magdalen's Hospital, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 40.
..... Magdalen's parish, Bermondsey, 573.
..... Overy, 419.
..... Towars, Ipswich, 314.
St. Mary's Aldermanbury, London, 228.
St. Mary's-at-hill parish, London, 49.
St. Mary's College, Winchester, 294.
..... Hospital, Newcastle, 30.
St. Mary's parish, Dover, 490, 592.
...., Guildford, 17.
St. Medard's Abbey, Soissons, 310.
St. Michael's Church, Gloucester, 435, 437.
..... Mount, Cornwall, 79, 438.
..... feast, 286.
St. Neot's bridge, 413, 441.
St. Nicholas' island, 450.
St. Olave's rectory and parish, 497, 500, 573.
St. Omer, 54, 280, 362.
St. Paul, Sir Geo., 53.
....., Lady, 414, 427.
St. Paul's, 175, 522.
..... Cathedral, London, 120, 143, 522.
..... Churchyard, 454.
..... consistory, court of, 190, 367.
....., Dean of (Valentine Carey), 473, 531, 532.
....., prebends of, 414.
....., treasurer of, 401.
..... Cross, 212, 301, 439, 454, 461, 475, 494, 516, 519.
St. Peter's parish, Tower, 19, 272.
....., Westminster, 414.
..... Hospital, 582.
St. Sauveur, M., 447.
St. Saviour's parish, Southwark, 108, 571.
St. Sepulchre's parish, London, 29, 502.
..... rectory, Northampton, 274.
St. Stephen's, 423, 479.
....., Westminster, 37, 102.
St. Swithin's Church, 435.
St. Thomas's Hospital, Southwark, 341.
....., ..., ..., Sandwich, 355.
..... parish, Southwark, 571.
..... town (South America), 544, 562, 574, 587.
St. Valery, 341.
St. Warbott's Cathedral, Chester, 87.
Saker, Chris., 450.
Salby, Rob., 59.
Salford, 493.
Salisbury, 7, 564, 591.
Salisbury, Wm., 177; *see* Jenman.
Salisbury, Bp. of, *see* Cotton, Hen.; Abbot, Rob.; Fotherley, Martin.
....., Cathedral, 7.
..... diocese of, 242, 353.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Cecil.
..... court, 18.
....., letters from, 7, 66–68, 298–300.
....., mayor of, 50.
....., Tailors' Company at, 50.
Salisbury House, Strand, 18, 74, 79, 513, 525.
Salkeld, Hen., 279.
....., John, 124, 279.
Salmon, Rob., 572, 573.
Salop, *see* Shropshire.
Salt, 22, 67, 133, 316.
Salter, Geo., 87.

Salter, Nich., 19, 166, 187, 216, 235, 283; Sir Nich., 418, 470, 490, 511, 582, 585, 598.
....., Nich., 598.
....., Wal., 26.
Saltonstall, Sir Pet., 185, 358.
....., Sir Sam., 41.
Saltpetre, 418, 454.
Salvetti, Amerigo, 223, 224, 225, 227.
Samborne, Hen., 375.
Sames, Sir John, 135.
Sampson, Sam., 353.
....., Thos., 612.
....., Alice, 612.
Sandall Hall, 32.
Sandall Manor, 486.
Sanders, Wm., 37.
....., Mr., 216.
Sanderson, Hen., 226, 272, 285, 328, 329, 332.
....., Mich., 15.
..... Sam., 328.
Sandes, Ant., 256.
Sandey, Robt., 90, 93.
Sandgate Castle, 77, 149, 202, 259, 306, 312, 340, 367, 574, 582, 614.
....., ..., muster rolls of, 255, 485.
Sandham Castle, 97, 243.
Sandhurst, *alias* Blackwater, 243.
Sandiland, John, 203.
Sandilands, Sir Jas., 114, 388.
....., Jas., 250.
Sandon, 488.
Sandown Castle, 148, 202, 255, 306, 337, 367, 395, 582, 611, 614.
...., muster rolls of, 151, 308, 396, 484.
Sandsfoot Castle, 130.
Sandwich, 255, 256, 437, 447, 529.
....., mayor, &c. of, 154, 200, 343, 355, 366, 403, 412, 434, 439, 457, 524, 532, 543.
..... residents in, 222, 421, 487, 611.
..... passage at, 148, 200, 301, 308, 431, 449.
Sandys, Sir Edwin, 226, 490.
....., Sir Geo., 391, 527.
....., Sir Rich., 273, 457.
....., Lady, 273.
....., Sir Sam., 130.
Sanford, John, 261.
Sanquair, Lord and Lady, *see* Creichton.
Sapreton, Beale, 132.
Sarr, 255.
Sarum, *see* Salisbury.
Sassamine, ——, 236.
Saul, Arthur, 458.
....., Edwin, 315.
....., Susan, 315, 332, 334.
Saulcey Forest, 208.
Saunby, 445.
Saunders, Edw., 14.
....., Valentine, 185.
Saunders Walk, 208.
Saunderson, Thos., 551, 552.
Saunier, Jehan, 293, 309.
Sauvier, Jean, 572.
Savage, Sir Art., 279, 425.
....., Rog., 111.
..... Thos., 279.
..... Sir Thos., 201, 212, 218, 500, 514.
....., Eliz. Lady, 514.
Savery, Dr. A., 315, 316, 321, 324.
Savile, Sir Hen., Provost of Eton, 111, 171, 232, 252, 377, 410, 421, 470, 474, 477, 478, 488.
....., ..., letters of, 30, 284.
....., ..., letters of, to Carleton, 2, 50, 72, 77, 92, 101, 110, 117, 125, 128, 139, 173, 182, 192, 221, 224, 236, 251, 277, 350, 372, 392, 398, 410, 429, 436, 464, 472, 476, 484, 485, 490, 491, 501, 525, 565, 582, 591.
....., ..., letters to, 508, 560.
....., ..., purchase of books for, 50, 110, 111, 139, 284, 372.
...., works of, 128, 175, 474.
....., Marg., Lady, 117, 401, 488, 525.
....., Sir Hen. jun., 69, 121, 270, 364.
....., Eliz., 169, 175, 182.
....., John, 559.
Saville, Sir Geo., 53.
....., Thos. 62.
Savoy, 196, 233, 234, 464.
....., Chas. Emanuel, Duke of, 104, 112, 149, 151, 180, 197, 262, 270, 397, 403, 521.
....., ..., agents, &c. to, *see* Wotton, Sir Hen.; Morton, Albert; Wake, Isaac.
.....,Ambassador of, 50, 87-90, 95, 97, 104, 111, 112, 149, 150, 174, 185, 186, 228, 284, 352, 391; *see* Gabellione; Scarnaffi; Villa.
....., marriage negociations with, 97, 111, 115, 124, 150, 153, 157, 183.
....., Princesses of, 151, 161.
Savoy, the (Strand), 212, 510.
....., ..., letters dated from, 47, 173, 284, 344, 424, 514.
..... Hospital, master of, 496, 500, 504, 511, 514, 518, 521, 526, 527, 529, 530.
Sawyer, Edm., or Edw. 98, 193, 211, 388.
Saxbey, Passwater, 567.
Saxony, Christian II., Duke of, 11.
....., House of, 97.
Saxton Manor, 287, 399.
Say, John, 137.
Sayer, John, 404.
..... Thos., 210.
Sayos, Vincentius, 573.
Sayscourt, 209.
Saythorpe, 486.
Scarborough, Castle, 50.
Scarnaffi, Antonio, Count de, Ambassador of Savoy, 450.

Schantmalt, Mons., 180.
Schiavone, André Medula, 284.
Schomberg, Count Meinhard de, 170, 209, 217, 284, 370, 426.
....., ... (wife of), *see* Dudley, Ann.
Schonhoven, 393.
Schoppius, Gaspar, 157, 162, 303.
Schottus, Andreas, 474, 476.
Schoverus, Dr. Martin, 73.
....., Christiana, 73.
Scilly Isles, 55.
Scinde, Governor of, 516.
Scole Manor, 88.
Scory, Edw., 258.
Scotch Guard, *see* France.
..... prisoner, *see* Blair, Alex.
Scotland, 7, 18, 21, 22, 32, 44, 51, 78, 81, 150, 161, 172, 217, 219, 265, 281, 299, 380, 461, 465, 471, 475, 480, 502, 514, 593.
....., affairs in, 8, 21, 159, 284.
....., Almoner of, 410.
....., Chancellor of, *see* Seaton, Earl Dunfermline.
....., Courts and Council of, 21, 23, 193, 203, 204, 414, 469, 474, 482, 515.
....., King's visits to, 243, 390, 412–415, 424, 428, 429, 432, 434, 436–438, 441–443, 445, 447–449, 458, 466, 468, 469, 472–477, 485, 488, 505, 512, 515, 530, 562.
....., Lords of, 18, 22, 421, 470.
....., natives of, 110, 179, 250, 451.
....., Parliament of, 464, 470, 472, 473–5, 477.
....., Secretary for, *see* Hay, Sir Alex.
....., sheriffs, &c. of, 586, 595.
....., ships of, 282, 514.
....., travellers to and from, 38, 134, 391, 469, 477, 484, 496, 555, 592.
....., Treasurer of, *see* Stewart, Earl of Mar; Carr, Earl of Somerset.
... ., visitors to or residents in, 88, 139, 515, 585.
....., Bishops of, 466, 472, 473.
....., English Church service in, 424, 464, 472, 473, 517, 586, 603.
....., kirk and ministers of, 391, 502, 586, 602.
Scots, 2, 30, 83, 129, 134, 153, 163, 169 170, 176, 199, 210, 212, 227, 237–239, 245, 274, 281, 287, 398, 458, 460, 470, 473, 483, 514 538.
..... on Borders, *see* Border disturbances.
....., King of, *see* Darnley, Hen.
....., Queen of, *see* Mary.
Scott, Jas., 132.
....., John, 183, 353.
....., Sir John, 398.
....., Patrick, 529, 530, 537, 538, 544.
Scripture, *see* Bible.
Scroghan, Jas., 196.
Scrope, Ralph, 596.
Scrope, Thos., Lord, 268.
Scudamore, Sir Clem., 391.
....., Sir Jas., 115.
....., John, 115.
....., Sir John, 115, 268.
....., Thos., 17, 123.
Sea ore, *see* Kelp.
Seafaring men, *see* Mariners.
Seaford, 5, 309, 463, 533.
Seagar, Edw., 600.
Seal, Keeper of Great, *see* Bacon, Sir Fras.
Seaton, Alex., Earl of Dunfermline, Chancellor of Scotland, 7, 9, 22, 33, 34, 36, 83.
....., ..., letters of, 8, 44, 59.
....., Mary, 193.
....., Sir Wm., 1, 55.
Seckford, Hen., Master of Pavilions, 14, 115, 205.
....., Sir Hen., Master of Toils, 14, 115.
Secretary of State, *see* Cecil, Robt., Earl of Salisbury; Winwood, Sir Ra.; Lake, Sir Thos.; Naunton, Sir Robt.
....., French, *see* Edmondes, Sir Thos.
....., Latin, *see* Read, Thos.
Sedgley, 233.
Sedley, Sir Wm., 169, 175, 182, 350, 364, 387, 462.
Segar, Wm., Garter King-at-arms, 157, 167, 169, 175; Sir Wm., 427, 428, 451, 452.
Selby, Sir Geo., 8, 113, 360, 384, 587.
....., Sir Wm., 10, 21, 40, 46, 48, 53–55, 61, 111, 112, 212.
....., Wm., 52.
Sellinger, John, 131.
....., Sir Wm., 583.
Selme, Dr. Dan., 34.
Seminaries or Colleges, foreign, 279, 280, 285, 486.
Seminary priests, 3, 26, 51, 158, 206, 260, 279, 285, 365.
Sempill, Sir Jas., 33.
Sempringham Hed House, 29.
Senega, 587.
Serborne, Hen., 61.
....., Ann, 61.
Serjeants' Inn, letters dated from, 25, 319, 320, 333, 348, 363, 371, 463, 541.
Serjeants-at-arms, 35, 236, 255, 276, 339, 369, 378, 388, 391, 399, 525, 530.
Serjeants-at-law, 82, 239, 240, 246, 256, 289, 296, 373, 423, 521.
Sermons, 162, 288, 290, 301, 344, 411, 420, 460, 465, 490, 504, 602, 609.
..... at Court, 183, 350, 392, 404, 504.
..... at St. Paul's Cross, 454, 461, 494, 519.
Sevans Manor, 452.
Severnstoke, 94, 110.
Seville, 3, 86, 285.
....., Consul at, 86, 104.
....., English college at, 285.
Sewall, 434.
Sewell, Geo., 212.

Sewell, John, 26.
Sewers, Commissioners of, 352, 439, 465, 506, 546, 552, 563, 566, 574.
....., ..., letters of and to, 403, 413, 536, 541, 544, 552.
....., ..., orders and certificates by, 200, 201, 388, 542.
....., ..., laws for, 535.
Seymer, Rich., 496.
....., Robt., 96, 241, 248, 551.
Seymour, Sir Edw., Bart., 42, 61.
....., Edw., Earl of Hertford, 30, 39, 148, 515.
....., ..., letters of, 48, 53, 59, 74, 76, 84, 92, 102, 180, 184, 237, 259.
....., Frances, Countess of Hertford, 39, 59.
....., Edward, Lord Beauchamp, 30, 138, 284, 587.
....., Honor Lady Beauchamp, 273.
....., Wm., 48, 53, 59, 61, 74, 98, 342, 349, 401; Sir Wm., 436, 514, 587.
....., ..., escape and residence of abroad, 38, 42, 54, 76, 84, 92, 237.
....., ..., letters of, 117, 342.
....., Lady Arabella, 54, 75, 113, 168, 183, 242, 401, 436, 548
....., ..., charges of, 4, 16, 34.
....., ..., escapes of, 38, 39, 41–44, 212.
....., ..., illnesses of, 16, 17, 19, 20, 175.
....., ..., imprisonment of, 148, 170, 181, 183, 211.
....., ..., journeys of, 16, 17, 20, 24.
....., ..., letters of and to, 14, 16.
....., ..., recapture of, 44, 48, 51.
....., Fras., 39.
Shafto, Rob., 127.
Shafton, 251.
Shah Abbas the Great, Sultan of Persia, 140, 589.
Shalford, 37.
Sharp, And., 237.
....., John (poet), 263.
....., John (of Romney), 513, 576.
Sharpe, John (yeoman), 440, 594.
....., John (minister), 451.
....., Dr. Lionel, 142, 237, 289, 344, 600.
....., Nich., 247.
....., Pet., 353.
Sharpeigh, Mr., 85.
Shashaw, Hen., 431.
Shaw, Sir John, 157.
....., Wm., 57, 210.
....., Wm. (chaplain), 292.
Shawe, Wm. (ship-builder), 441.
Shawford, 488.
Sheberden, Dan., 190.
Sheffield, 426.
Sheffield, Edm., Lord, President of the Council in the North, 40, 90, 135, 147, 210, 233, 242, 245–247, 285, 289, 344, 355, 465, 533, 610.
....., ..., commissioners and instructions to, 245, 383, 536.
Sheffield, Edm., Lord, grants and payments to, 36, 250, 379.
....., ..., letters of, 66, 71, 78, 94, 139, 263, 539.
....., Lady (mother of Lord), *see* Dudley, Douglas.
....., Mariana, Lady (wife of Lord), 464.
....., Sir John (eldest son of Lord), 464.
....., Sir Edm. (2nd son of Lord), 210.
....., Elizabeth (daughter of Lord), 242.
....., Thos., 116, 215.
..... (minister), 92.
Sheldon, Edw., 164.
....., Ralph, 149.
....., Rich. (priest), 119.
Shelleto, Geo., 130, 315.
Shelley, Sir John, 120.
....., Wm., 61.
....., Jane, 61.
Shelton, Sir Ra., 400.
Shenston Manor, 506.
Shepard, Wm., 501.
Shepham, Rich., 158.
Shepherd, Mr., 96.
Shepherdswell, 605.
Sheppard, Robt., 447.
Sherborne Castle, 477.
..... Manor and Park, 200, 211, 225, 398, 405, 426, 444, 449.
..... Monastery, 451.
Sherard, Sir Phil., 86.
Sherburn, Edw., 127, 357, 392, 399, 445, 477, 478, 503, 525.
....., ..., letters of to Carleton, 352, 354, 356, 361–363, 366–368, 370, 373–376, 380, 381, 385, 387, 390–395, 397, 398, 400–402, 404–406, 408, 409, 412, 413, 415, 422, 423, 429, 432, 436, 438, 442, 448, 453, 458, 466, 469, 475, 477, 490, 494, 511, 519, 523, 527, 530.
Sherburn House, 312.
Sherfield, Hen., 159.
Sheriff Hutton Castle and Park, 78, 210, 440, 549.
Sheriffs, 400, 405, 517, 525.
Sherwood Forest, 56, 244, 286, 289, 314, 334.
Ship-building, 125, 191, 428, 586, 605.
....., rewards for, 87, 207, 355, 383, 441, 497, 498, 553, 560, 561.
Ships and shipping, 19, 31, 60, 109, 199, 212, 246, 263, 315, 349, 359, 359, 419, 424, 426, 437, 508, 515, 530, 532, 538, 595, 607, 613.
Ships, capture of, 380, 426, 493, 562.
....., cargoes of, 136, 556, 576.
....., fees and customs on, 282, 299, 305, 341, 437, 545, 566, 576.
....., invention of new, 155, 222, 223, 245.
....., masters of, 247, 394, 571.
....., sent against pirates, 177, 356.
....., to and from East Indies, 103, 236, 379.

Ships, wreck of, 298, 309, 342, 343, 345, 349–351, 358, 361, 365, 366, 372, 384, 399, 407–409, 414, 421, 423, 433, 463, 468, 478, 481, 503, 567, 599, 612.
Shipling Park, 414.
Shipton prebend, 490.
Shipward, Maurice, 52.
....., Sarah, 52.
Shire Rectory, 154.
Shires, Geo., 124, 605.
Shirley, Sir Ant., 429, 516.
....., Sir Geo., 176, 286, 344, 603.
....., Hen., 286.
....., Sir Robt., 71, 80, 88, 140, 149, 429, 516.
....., Sir Robt., jun., 429.
....., Thos., 264, 286.
....., Sir Thos., sen., 162, 195, 242, 257, 338.
....., ..., letters of, 12, 13, 43, 71, 85, 97, 101, 117.
....., Sir Thos., jun., 135, 429.
....., Mrs., 338.
Shoe Beacon, 421.
Shooland, 67.
Short, Thos., 416.
....., Wm., 551.
Shorthampton Walk, 279.
Shortis, Wm., 35.
Shotover Forest, 27, 85, 107, 125.
Shovin, Roger, 474.
Shrewsbury, 62, 91, 259, 293.
....., bailiffs of, 86.
....., exchequer house of, 293.
....., Earl and Countess of, *see* Talbot.
Shropshire, 205, 229, 259, 262, 268, 541.
....., grants of lands in, 61, 63, 124, 137, 190, 434.
....., lands and places in, 235, 278, 380, 443, 453, 463.
....., offices in, 440, 498.
....., recusants in, 120.
....., residents in, 128, 263, 526, 608.
Shutborough Manor, 192.
Shute Grange, 44.
..... Place, 94.
Shute, Robt., 132, 386, 407, 410, 433, 591.
Shutt, Frances, 573.
Sibson, Thos., 35.
Sicily, 425.
....., Viceroy of, 432.
Sicklemore, John, 365.
Sickness, the, *see* Plague.
Sidbury, 82.
Sigismund III., King of Poland, 81, 351, 466.
Signet, office of, 288, 338.
....., keeper of, 125, 127, 134, 138.
....., secretary and clerks of, 37, 67, 99, 129, 167, 200, 218, 234, 418, 445, 539.
Silk, 29, 428, 523.
....., customs on, 18, 266, 418.
Silk, dyeing of, 138.
..... weavers, 260, 611.
Silkworms, 29, 246, 555, 592.
Sillery, Nicolas Brulart de, 140.
Sillesworth, 176, 306, 580.
Silver, 34, 44, 189, 396, 538, 605.
....., export and import of, 92, 129, 143, 176, 603.
Silverton, 517.
Silvester, Mich., 510.
..... Thos., 498.
Simcock, Mr., 316.
Simons, Mr., 196.
Simony, 372.
Simpson, Fabian, 238.
....., John, 68.
..... (servant), 23.
..... (preacher), 504.
Sirke, 444.
Siston, 567.
Skalme Park, 315.
Skelsmergh, 293.
Skelton, Geo., 347.
Skevington, Mr., 205.
Skighawe, 212.
Skillicorn, Matt., 563.
....., Marg., 563.
Skillicorne, John, 231.
Skinner, Sir John, 357.
....., Thos., 351, 353.
....., Sir Thos., 351.
....., Sir Vincent, 17.
....., Mr. (merchant), 225.
....., Mr. (prisoner) 460.
Skinners' Company, *see* London, Companies of.
Skinners, 544.
Skins, *see* Leather.
Skipton Castle, 315.
Skirth, 574.
Skolfield, Wm., 559.
Skory, Silvanus, 208, 288.
Skrimsher, Martha, 100.
Skynner, Hen., 230.
Slade, John, 218.
Slaidburn, 9.
Slany, John, 75.
Slapwash, 335.
Slate stone, 539.
Slatier, Martin, 549.
Slaughter, 596.
Slaughter, John, 596.
Sleningford, 147.
Slingsby, Sir Guildford, 69, 302, 608.
....., Sir Hen., 69.
....., Sir Wm., 13, 383, 425.
Smaithwaite, John, 289, 355, 362, 369, 399.
Smalt, 176, 416, 543.
Smarty, Nedtracy, 236.
Smethick, 509.
Smithfield, 124, 322.

Smith, Amb., 545.
....., Edw. (of London), 551, 555.
....., Edw. (priest), 321, 328.
....., Fras., 257.
....., Geo., 63.
....., Hen. (of Essex), 225, 523.
....., Hen. (prebendary), 74.
....., Hen. (prisoner), 613.
....., Sir Jas., 524.
....., John, (keeper of blockhouse), 339, 407.
....., John (burglar), 498.
....., John, (gunner), 453.
....., Sir John, 95, 446.
....., Dr. Miles, Bp. of Gloucester, 148, 154, 438, 547.
....., Pet., 613.
..... Ralph, 440, 493, 594, 599.
....., Rich., 401, 403, 406, 460.
....., Dr. Rich., 42.
....., Sir Rich., 115, 549.
....., Steph. (of Gravesend), 572.
....., Steph. (priest), 321.
....., Wm., Rouge-dragon Pursuivant, 453.
....., Wm., sen., 78, 265.
....., Wm., jun., 18, 225.
....., Lady, 237.
Smithe, John (of Winchcombe), 437.
....., Sir Wm., 321–323, 329, 330, 351, 353, 367, 568, 599.
....., Lady, 321.
Smyth, Geo., 58.
....., Hen. (robber), 293.
....., Hen., 223, 250.
....., Rebecca, 223.
..... Martin, 217.
....., Rev. Rich., 154.
Smythe, Fras., 365.
....., Sir Thos., 383, 444, 504, 547, 556, 598, 602.
....., Lady Isab., 602.
Snawsell, Thos., 402.
Snead, Wm., 236.
Snell, Sir Chas., 583.
....., Fras., 597.
....., Hen., *alias* Richardson, 431, 439, 447.
Snelling, Wm., 33, 46.
....., Eliz., 46.
Snettisham, 4, 109, 120.
Snigg, Sir Geo., Baron of the Exchequer, 85, 517.
Snowden, Dr. Rob., Bp. of Carlisle, 400, 407, 422.
Soame, Sir Steph., 221, 335, 434.
Soap, 291.
Soham, 419, 465.
Soldiers, 50, 119, 130, 132, 152, 177, 224, 304, 509, 539, 541, 562.
....., levy of, 219.
Solicitor-General, *see* Bacon, Sir Fras.; Yelverton, Sir Hen.; Coventry, Sir Thos.
Solly, Joel, 403.
Somers, Sir Geo., 268.
....., John, 245.
....., Nich., 268.
Somerset, Earl of, *see* Carr, Robt.
....., Edw., Earl of Worcester, Master of the Horse, 48, 151, 244; Lord Privy Seal, 345, 346, 350, 351, 378, 391, 422, 429, 454, 456, 472, 565.
....., ..., commissions and warrants to, 41, 103, 275, 395.
....., ..., grants to, 193, 342, 418.
....., ..., letters of and to, 100, 112, 150, 401.
....., Elizabeth, Countess of Worcester, 138.
....., Hen., Lord Herbert, 32.
....., Sir Thos., 128, 426, 550.
Somerset Herald, *see* Treswell, Robt.
..... House, 46, 88, 155, 190, 222, 249, 287, 404, 416, 442; *see also* Denmark House.
...., works at, 16, 17, 51, 65.
Somersetshire, 102, 180, 184, 259, 267, 294, 525, 536.
....., grants of lands in, 41, 47, 63, 124, 159, 196, 251, 451.
....., lands and places in, 152, 158, 190, 217, 263, 279, 340, 381, 386, 537, 594.
....., offices, &c. in, 144, 148, 283, 543, 586.
....., recusants in, 100, 587.
....., residents in, 224, 257, 269, 344, 532, 567.
Sone, Rowland, 221.
Sostmon, John, 560.
Sotherton, John, Baron of the Exchequer, 248, 402.
Soulley, 191.
Soulley, Robt., 191.
South Lambeth, 13.
South Mimms, 57.
South Sea, 515.
Southaick, John, 261.
Southampton, 47, 381, 503, 561, 593, 598.
....., mayor, &c. of, 337.
....., county of, *see* Hampshire.
....., Earl of, *see* Wriothesley.
..... House, 507.
Southawe Wood, 88.
Southby, Robt., 315.
....., Thos., 315.
Southcote, Sir Edw., 253.
....., John, 186.
Southcott, Rich., 116.
Southsea, 45.
Southowse, Geo., 484.
Southwark, 46, 72, 140, 176, 218, 308, 339, 484, 525, 601.
Southwell, Eliz., Lady, 37.
....., Miss, 224.

Sowe River, 293.
Spa, the, 459, 480.
....., licences to visit, 147, 150, 164, 373, 378, 431, 471, 595.
....., visitors to, 138, 150, 176, 285, 300, 384, 392, 394, 427, 458, 485, 531, 603.
Spain, 11, 93, 96, 140, 149, 167, 173, 182, 203, 219, 232, 284, 303, 305, 308, 314, 421, 436, 472, 491, 515, 523, 533, 570, 577, 588, 599.
....., aid of, against pirates, 462, 464.
....., Ambassadors of, 10—12, 22, 39, 71, 89, 91, 95, 96, 104, 126, 146, 176, 197, 199, 214, 227, 269, 270, 274, 275, 305, 322, 345, 399, 433, 447, 468, 472, 488, 489, 511, 513, 517, 518, 520, 526, 528, 540, 554, 558, 564, 565, 569, 576, 582, 599, 600, 613; *see* Zuniga; Acunas, Count Gondomar.
....., Ambassador lieger of, 141, 152; *see also* Velasquez.
....., Ambassadors, &c. to, 89, 91, 175, 357, 511; *see* Digby, Sir John; Cecil, Lord Roos; Cottington, Frās.
....., council of war of, 529.
....., English and Scotch in, 122, 147, 238.
....., Infanta of, 71, 480, 517.
....., King of, *see* Philip III.
....., Queen of, *see* Margaret of Austria.
....., marriage negotiations with, 70, 97, 161, 163, 203, 223, 285, 363, 404, 427, 447, 461, 465, 480, 488, 497, 501, 505, 511, 517, 520–522, 524–526, 540, 569, 573, 577, 579, 591, 604.
....., money of, 97, 185, 267, 605.
....., ports of, 86, 464.
....., ships of, 176, 260, 324, 443, 516, 577, 579, 583.
....., trade with, 65, 83, 185, 235, 473, 509.
....., travellers to and from, 29, 99, 262, 345, 520, 540, 601, 602.
....., war preparations in, 275, 312.
Spalato, M. Antonio de Dominis, Archbp. of, 227, 262, 273, 471, 500, 504, 512, 582, 591, 604.
....., ..., conversion of from Popery, 417, 427, 428, 474.
....., ..., letters of, 417, 470, 482, 488, 491, 510, 527, 577, 598.
....., ..., letters to, 474, 477.
....., ..., preaching of, 500, 501, 503, 535, 595.
....., ..., promotions of, granted and proposed, 422, 423, 432, 475, 500, 511, 514, 521, 526, 529, 530.
....., ..., visit of to England, 413, 414, 416, 424, 427, 436, 466, 478, 480, 482, 488, 489.
....., ..., works of, 401, 417, 423, 432, 437, 443, 466, 470, 474–477, 479, 482, 488, 526, 529, 564.
Spalding, 87, 356.
Spalding-upon-Moor, 606.
Spaldwick, 164.
Spaniards, 10, 12, 104, 124, 140, 146, 203, 269, 293, 390, 397, 428, 482, 516, 521, 522, 524, 526, 528, 538, 565, 566, 570, 571, 575, 576, 583, 591, 613.
Spanish Armada, 167, 175.
..... Indies, 576, 577.
..... monks, 522, 523, 525–527, 588.
Sparrow, Edm., 413.
Spatchurst, Geo., 369.
Speckaet, Abm., 118.
Speed, John, 431.
Speke, Sir Geo., 47.
Spencer, Sir Rich., 70.
....., Lady Penelope, 345.
....., Dr., 230.
....., Dr. E., 457.
Spens, Sir Jas., 88.
Spices, garbling of, 379.
Spier, Mdme. de, 193.
Spiller, Hen., 41, 191, 239, 256, 258, 274, 277, 281, 285, 293, 300.
Spilman, Sir John, 1, 35, 46, 91, 114, 275, 280, 367, 445.
Spinola, Ambrose, Marquis, 303, 304, 547.
Spinsters, 606.
Spittal, the, 439, 460, 465.
Spottiswood, John, Archbp. of St. Andrew's, 485.
Spracklin, Jeremy, 19.
Sprage, Nich., 179.
Spring Garden, 57.
Springe, Mr., 479.
Sprotton, 147.
Sprowston, 58.
Squibb, Art., 395, 551.
Squire, Phil., 553, 559.
Stacey, Wm., 113.
Stacy, Robt., 382.
Stade, 96, 266.
Stafford, Edw., 466.
....., Edw. Lord, 466, 537.
....., Sir John, 33, 79, 106, 107, 277.
Staffordshire, 259, 268.
..... grants of lands in, 63, 192, 233, 292, 434, 506.
....., lands and places in, 2, 236, 259, 519.
....., recusants in, 44, 73.
....., residents in, 584.
Staines Bridge, 165.
Stalbridge, 451.
Stallenge, Wm., 29, 87, 126, 194.
Stammage, Robt., 562, 563.
Standon, 315.
Stane, 233.
Stanhoe, 153.
Stanhope, John, Lord, 132, 486.
....., ..., as Treasurer of the Chamber, 8, 56, 103, 243, 291, 383, 418, 420, 451, 461, 484.

Stanhope, John, Lord, as Master of the Posts, 126, 382, 441, 478, 545, 554, 601.
....., Sir John, 596.
....., Mich., 313.
....., Sir Mich., 225, 284.
....., Sir Phil., 43, 398; Lord Stanhope of Shelford, 404.
Stanley, 6.
Stanley, Sir Rowland, 96.
....., Wm., Earl of Derby, 41, 132, 177, 325, 482, 494, 578.
....., Eliz., Countess of Derby, 41, 60, 96 125, 170.
....., Lady Anne, 344.
....., Lord or Sir Wm., 304.
....., (auditor), 458.
Stannach, Robt., 544.
Stannard, Wm., 162.
Stannaries, the, 255, 257, 322.
....., wardens of, 325.
Stanningfield, 550.
Stanson, Eric, 6.
Stanwell, 111.
Staple, merchants of the, 271, 339, 452; *see also* Wool.
..... towns, 467.
Stapleton, 359, 539.
Stapleton, Rich., 112.
....., Robt. 194.
Starch, 145, 146, 176.
Star-chamber, 33, 215, 273, 279, 326, 375, 425, 434, 436, 443, 450, 458, 468, 473, 486, 591, 606.
....., causes in, 5, 19, 96, 162, 224, 239, 242, 495, 510, 518, 520, 526, 530, 537, 543, 548, 556, 575, 599, 612.
....., fines in, 293, 379, 530, 560, 592, 601.
State, the, 5, 99, 303–305, 329, 367, 377.
..... abuses in, 107.
..... affairs of, 330.
..... officers of, 466.
State paper office, 390, 590.
..... papers, 134, 248, 252, 305, 445, 583, 609.
.....,keeper of, *see* Wilson, Thos.
States, the, *see* Holland.
Staunton, Edw., 599.
Staunton-Harrold, 286.
..... rectory, 500.
Stavely, 580.
Stebenhuth, 295.
Steel, 228, 390.
Stephens, Edw., 415.
....., John, 363.
Stephenson, Rich., 485.
....., Thos., 485.
Stepney, 314.
Stepney, Clem., 109.
Sterrell, Mr., 317.
Steward of the Household, *see* Stuart, Duke of Lenox.
Steward, Lord High (for Overbury's trial), *see* Egerton.
Steward, And., 343.
....., or Stewart, Sir Fras., 386, 394, 400, 418, 440, 442.
....., Jas., 72.
....., John, 550.
....., Simeon, 496.
....., Toby, 254.
Stewart, Gawin, 258.
....., Sir Jas., 255.
....., John Earl of Mar, Treasurer of Scotland, 7, 35, 102, 431, 471, 483.
....., John, Lord Kincleven, 528.
....., Eliz., Lady Kincleven, 113, 528.
....., Marg., 528.
....., Pat., Earl of Orkney, 275, 284.
....., Sir Robt., 11, 12, 30, 34, 40, 51, 66, 70, 98.
....., Wm., 91, 93.
Steynton, Robt., 43.
Stiles, Thos., 12, 105, 558.
Stillington, Wm., 251.
Stilt, Matt., 469.
Stirling, 474, 476, 477.
Stirrop, Thos., 39.
Stock, John, 421.
Stockbridge, 233.
Stocking weaving and weavers, 54, 70.
Stockton, 467.
Stoddart, Sir Nich., 546.
Stodder, Sir Thos., 329.
Stoke, 110, 117, 125, 508.
Stoke-Lacy, 375.
Stone, artificial, 154.
Stone, John, 116.
....., Thos., 157, 177, 229.
Stoneacre, 406.
Stoneleigh, 193, 352.
Stoner, Lady, 145.
Story, Geo., 189, 297.
....., Hum., 100.
....., John, 297.
....., Robt., 297.
Stott, Nich., 605.
Stourton, 259.
Stowe-on-the-Wold, 158.
Stowe Wood, 28, 85, 125.
Stowey Manor and Parks, 451.
Strafforth, 154.
Strand, *see* London, Streets of.
Strangers, *see* Aliens.
Stratford, 167.
Stratton, 89.
Stratton-Strawless, 173.
Streatham, 325.
Strickland, Rob., 159, 180.
....., Wal., 474.
Strixton, 272, 277.
Strong, Chris., 411.

Stronghill, Pet., 343.
Stuart, Esme, Lord Aubigny, 42, 46, 52, 60, 65, 127, 165, 196, 222, 322, 455, 511, 596.
....., Cath., Lady Aubigny, 42, 127, 268.
....., Lady Arabella, *see* Seymour.
....., Lewis, Duke of Lenox, 42, 60, 69, 124, 165, 174, 182, 199; Baron Settrington and Earl of Richmond, 208, 256, 274, 318; Steward of the Household, 387, 391, 395, 436, 505, 511, 523.
....., Lewis, Duke of Lenox, grants to, 144, 298, 355, 410, 444, 445, 496.
....., ..., letters of, 58, 213, 215, 318, 347, 541.
....., ..., letters to, 238, 538.
....., ..., promotions of, 201, 344, 518.
....., ..., as commissioner on Overbury's cause, 316, 318, 329, 362.
....., Marg., Countess of Lenox, 344.
Stubb, Edw., 32.
Stukeley, Sir Lewis, 565, 566, 570, 577, 585, 587, 591, 598, 600.
Sturges, John, 567.
Sturman, Edw., 266.
Sturmer Manor, 367.
Sturtevant, Simon, 340, 342.
Sturton Meadow, 563.
Style, Wm., 117.
Suarez, Fras. (Jesuit), 212.
Suatedi, Biallnante, 390.
Subberton, 186.
Subsidies, 1, 10, 11, 38, 49, 182, 194, 199, 206, 231, 242, 261, 352, 505, 542, 605; *see also* London, Subsidies in.
Suckling, John, 9.
....., Dr., 134.
....., Mrs., 134.
Sudbury, 529, 606.
Suffolk, Duke of, *see* Grey, Hen.
....., Earl of, *see* Howard, Thos.
....., house of, 107.
Suffolk House, 447.
....., letters dated from, 458, 461, 466, 468, 470, 471, 475.
Suffolk, 86, 173, 267, 268, 434, 610.
....., grants of lands in, 35, 63, 124, 247, 388, 405, 414, 418, 439, 550.
....., lands and places in, 2, 35, 63, 64, 95, 230, 231, 367, 381, 404, 529, 540.
....., offices in, 505.
....., receivers in, 277.
....., residents in, 52, 88, 190, 351, 498, 525, 551.
Sugar, custom on, 609.
Sugar and sugar houses, 376, 377, 396.
Suits, commissioners for, 22, 534, 557.
Sultan, the, *see* Osman I.
Summer Islands, *see* Bermudas.
Sunderland, 395, 556.
Sunning Hill Manor and Park, 64, 86, 101, 572.
Supledick, Edw., 606.
Supremacy, Oath of, 168, 297, 517.
Surat, 214.
Surley, Case, 32.
Surrey, 122, 262, 268.
....., grants of land in, 63, 71, 90, 124, 159, 177, 196, 254, 418.
....., lands and places in, 17, 68, 93, 140, 154, 158, 159, 189, 202, 251, 288, 294, 362, 374, 415, 496, 497, 542, 580, 598.
....., offices in, 191, 262, 460, 564, 601.
....., receivers in, 108.
....., recusants in, 31, 120.
....., residents in, 67, 335, 480, 555.
Sussex, 13, 86, 267, 268, 352, 364, 391, 460, 478, 501.
....., assizes in, 502.
....., grants of lands in, &c., 45, 87, 120, 159, 196, 257, 388, 439.
....., lands and places in, 5, 17, 158, 278, 287, 295, 357, 421, 613.
....., lieutenants for, 154.
....., recusants in, 120.
....., residents in, 38, 179, 353, 381, 388, 425, 434, 480, 493, 502, 525, 602.
....., Earl of, *see* Ratcliffe, Robt.
Sutheran, Wm., 302, 303.
Sutton, Eligion, 358.
....., Jas., 308, 481.
....., Sir Rich., 535.
....., Rob., 484.
....., Roger, 188.
....., Thos., 45, 79, 88, 101, 110, 111, 161, 186–188, 190, 246.
..... (preacher), 419.
....., Mr., 466.
Sutton Hospital, see Charter House.
....., Hereford, 30.
....., Isle of Ely, 566.
....., Lancashire, 498.
Sutton Lode, 552, 566.
Sutton-Courtney, 74.
Swan, Thos., 609.
Swanton, John, 305.
....., Rich., 483.
Swanwhich, 607.
Sweden, 60, 69, 97, 611.
....., King of, see Gustavus.
....., Ambassador of, 500, 504, 560.
Swedes, 10, 11.
Sweeting, John, 311.
Swell, 596.
Swift, Sir Edw., 242.
Swinborne, Rich., 102.
Swinburn, Mr., 302.
Swinburne, Mr., 424.
Swindon, 502.
Swineshead, 296.
Swinglehurst, Robt., 9.

Swinhoe, 384.
Swinhoe, Thos., 6.
Swinnerton, Sir John, 147, 150, 199, 321, 414, 427; *see also* London, Lord Mayors of.
....., Lady, 154.
Sydenham, Sir John, 306.
Sydney, Sir Hen., 66.
....., Sir Phil., 66, 143.
....., Rob., Viscount Lisle, Chamberlain to the Queen, 137, 143, 162, 175, 219, 224, 239, 268, 315, 363, 364, 368, 370, 380, 384, 425; Earl of Leicester, 563.
....., Sir Wm. (eldest son of Robert), 162.
....., Col. Sir Rob., 175, 247, 370, 425, (2nd son of Robert); Visct. Lisle, 568.
Sydneys, the, 165.
Sylva, Don Diego de, 293.
....., Frances de, 586.
Symonds, John, 84.
....., Pet. (mercer), 294.
....., Pet. (priest), 321.
Symons, Lady, 225, 227.
Synod, *see* Dort, Synod at.
Syon, 59, 477, 601.
Syon, Mr., 573.

T.

Tailbois, Wm., 365, 406.
Tailor, Thos., 527, 537.
Talbot, Gilbert, 7th Earl of Shrewsbury, Chief Justice in Eyre, North, 49, 56, 78, 151, 181, 184, 211, 241, 258, 367, 368, 425, 426.
....., ..., letters of, 80, 84, 98, 258, 260, 272, 332.
..... Mary, Countess of Shrewsbury, 41, 44, 136, 214, 358, 425, 465, 548.
....., ..., fines and imprisonments of, 48, 80, 120, 136, 148, 168, 181, 184, 185, 560, 565, 569.
....., Edw., 8th Earl of Shrewsbury, 367, 389, 425, 520, 521.
....., George, 9th Earl of Shrewsbury, 521.
....., John, 585.
....., Sir John, 265.
....., Rich., 123.
....., Sherrington, 235.
....., Wm., 265.
..... (lawyer), 211, 224.
..... of Grafton, house of, 521.
Talcott, Jeronimo, 86.
Talgarth, 292.
Tanfield, Sir Lawr., Chief Baron of the Exchequer, 34, 88, 119, 176, 233, 258, 550.
Tanner, John, 190.
Taplowe, 400.
Tapsome, 206.
Tardy, Robt., 110.
Tarleton, Edw., 78.
Tarporley, 492.
Tartary, 503.
Tashe, Geo., 174.
Tassell, Ant., 611.
Tate, Fras., 386.
Tate, Wm., 386.
....., Sir Wm., 118, 419, 613.
Tatenhill, 519.
Tattersall, Nath., 128.
Tattershall Castle, 394.
Taunton, 206.
..... Gaol, 357.
Taverns, *see* Inns.
Taverner, Dick, 294, 363, 364, 368, 402.
....., John, 242.
Tavistock, 5, 100, 125,182, 262, 545, 586.
Tayler, John, 190.
Taylor, John, pauper, 53,
....., John (of Darlington), 54.
....., John, 414.
....., Matthias, 283, 287.
....., Robt., 613.
....., Thos., 466.
..... Wm., 339.
....., Anne, 339.
Taynton Magna, 444.
Tellingham Channel, 388.
Temple, the, 336, 337, 397, 461, 497, 511, 518.
....., letters from, 12.
....., Inner, 170, 172, 403, 410, 439.
....., Middle, 170, 172, 195, 234, 256, 276, 428, 514, 597.
Temple, Sir John, 295.
....., Capt. Pet., 295, 340, 490, 554.
Tenterden, 201.
Tents, toils, and pavilions, Masters of; *see* Bedingfield, Thos; Jones, Thos.; Seckford, Sir Henry; Seckford, Hen.
....., ..., ..., officers of, 209, 342.
Terrington, 105, 132, 226, 382.
Terry, John, 31.
Tetbury, 467.
Teviotdale, 36.
Tewksbury, 599.
Teynham, Lord, *see* Roper.
Thacker, Gilb., 10.
Thackray (servant), 267.
Thame Monastery, 597.
Thames River, 28, 165, 170, 271, 341, 427, 581, 607.
..... watermen, 322, 409.
Thames Ditton, 459.
Thelwall, Bevis, 123, 209, 596.
....., Euble, 596.
Thelwell, Edw., 275.
....., Simon, 275.

Theobalds, House and Park at, 75, 84, 86, 158, 196, 229, 274, 278, 362, 400, 428, 463, 554.
....., keepers of, 157, 206, 207, 444, 524, 592.
....., King's visits to, 83, 138, 155, 156, 158, 162, 172, 191, 246, 262, 273, 308, 360, 361, 392, 394, 404, 430, 448, 491, 493, 495, 497, 503, 511, 512, 527, 530, 537, 552, 568, 600.
....., letters, &c. from, 75, 83, 101, 102, 138, 156, 157, 191, 192, 206, 259, 279, 295, 296, 308, 323, 382–384, 447.
....., repairs at, 99, 120, 121, 444, 461, 462, 466, 474, 475, 486.
....., wardrobe at, 281.
Theology, 294.
Thetford, 362, 536.
....., gamekeepers at, 2, 243.
Thirlwall, Geo., 365.
....., Phil., 362, 365, 369.
....., Robt., 365.
Thistleworth, 225.
....., letters dated from, 394, 397, 399, 481, 489, 490, 498.
Thomas, John, 578.
....., Sam., 19, 108.
....., Wal., 204.
....., Wm., 121, 275.
Thomazon, Wm., 353.
Thomond, 425.
....., Earl of, *see* O'Bryan.
Thompson, Dr. Giles, Bp. of Gloucester, 44, 47, 76.
....., John, 68.
....., Paul, 278.
....., Sam., Windsor Herald, 453.
....., Dr., 246.
Thomson, Edw., 68.
..... Rich., 58.
....., Robt., 360.
....., Thos., 118.
....., Thos., (priest), 321.
Thompson's Walls, 279.
Thormanby, 104.
Thornborough, John, Bp. of Bristol, 120; Bp. of Worcester, 422.
....., Mrs., 336, 338, 345.
....., Sir John, 50.
Thorne, Robt., 201.
Thornhaugh, Sir John, 121.
Thorold, Edw., 393.
....., Nath., 393.
....., Sir Wm., 89.
....., Lady Isabel, 49, 89.
Thornton, Hen., 376.
Thornton, 139.
..... Park, 391.
Thorp, John, 76.
Thorpe, Roger, 315.
Thoxted, 452.
Thraps, Roger, 121.
....., Jane, 121.
Thrascists, 524.
Thrasco, ——, 521, 524.
Thread, 98.
....., gold and silver, 33, 61, 343, 529, 536.
Throckmorton, John, 241, 556.
Throgmorton, Sir Art., 8.
....., Geo., 38.
....., Sir John, 234, 315, 402, 421, 434, 524.
..... Sir Wm., 373, 555.
Thropton Spittle, 292.
Throwre, Thos., 74.
Thuanus (De Thou), Jas. Augustus, 115.
Thurbane, Mr., 422.
Thurgood, John, 402.
Thurloe, John, 377.
Thurnetoft, 440.
Thursby, Cuthbert, 132.
Thwing, 130.
Thynne, Chas., 591.
....., Sir Hen., 87, 127.
Thynney, or Teynham, Lord, *see* Roper, Sir John.
Tichborne, 66.
Tidcombe, 159.
Tight, Wm., 484.
Tildesley, Thurstan, 560, 582.
Tilenus, Daniel, 142, 143.
Tilloy, M. du, 310.
Tilney, Edm., Master of the Revels, 17.
....., Thos., 17.
Tilsley, Thos., 201, 211.
Tilston Manor, 372.
Tiltyard, the, 15, 316.
Timber and trees, 28, 43, 125, 216, 228, 279, 287, 419, 445, 470, 605.
....., felling of, 12, 64, 85, 86, 274, 474.
Timberley, Mr., 107.
Timmerman, Paul, 376, 377, 396.
Tin, export or sale of, 296, 322.
....., preemption of, 197, 254, 270, 280, 287.
Tinners, 255, 257, 325.
Tindall, John, 207, 370, 380.
Tintagell, 496.
Tintern, 29.
Tintoretto, Giacomo Robusti, 284.
Tir-y-Abbatt, 52.
Tirell, Mr., 105.
Tithes and fifteenths, 11, 31, 38, 39, 121, 413, 432, 439, 448, 453, 505, 522, 533, 555, 592.
Titian, Vecelli, 284.
Titles (to lands), defective, 18, 114, 171, 203, 439, 501, 590.
...., ..., commissioners for, 176, 266, 609.
Tiverton, 147, 296.
Tivoli, 530.
Tixall, 484.
Tobacco, 514, 585.

Tobacco, custom on, 280, 299, 535.
....., import of, 176, 214, 280, 281.
..... pipes, 557, 566.
...., clay, 606.
Todd, John, Bp. of Down, 238.
....., Mr., 341.
Toderick, Wal., 84.
Tokens, 184, 502; *see* Coinage of farthings.
Tollemache, Sir Lionel, 268.
....., Lionel, 268.
Tollerby, Mr., 183.
Tollerton, 118.
Tolwin, John, 551.
Tomkins, Jas., 105.
Tomlyn, Wm., 450, 451.
Tonstall, John, 189, 195.
Tooke, John, 280.
Tookey, Humph., 372.
Topcliffe, 194, 460.
Topcliffe, Chas., 72.
Tothill, 540.
..... Fields, 153, 361, 362.
Totness, 548, 554.
Tottenham, 84, 559.
Totteridge, 57.
Tottington, 113.
Touchet, Geo., Lord Audley, 157, 249, 420; Earl of Castlehaven, 449, 461.
....., Sir Mervin, 137, 249; Lord Audley, 451.
Tounson, Dr., Robt., Dean of Westminster, 504.
Tour, Baron de la, French Ambassador, 430, 435, 438.
Tournon, M. de, 222, 432.
Tourval, John l'Oiseau de, 54, 66, 389, 391, 396, 478, 569, 579.
Tower, the, 73, 131, 195, 202, 228, 309, 311, 316, 320, 321, 338, 344, 364, 454, 591.
....., armoury in, 40, 51, 607.
..... gunners' places in, 43, 75, 192, 207, 241, 248, 249, 278, 284, 370, 378, 416, 453, 475.
....., gentleman gaolers, and porters in, 359, 440, 449.
....., jewels in, 18, 30, 112, 251, 272, 552.
....., letters from, 27, 48, 184, 237, 532, 569, 583.
....., Lieutenants of, *see* Waad, Sir Wm.; Helwys, Sir Gervase; More, Sir Geo.; Apsley, Sir Allan.
....., mint in, 230, 542; *see also* Mint.
....., ordnance in, 236, 314, 496, 539, 606.
....., prisoners in, 48, 53, 80, 98, 120, 124, 136, 148, 168, 170, 181, 185, 200, 211, 212, 236, 242, 245, 270, 275, 307, 323, 329, 331, 336, 344, 347, 356, 359–362, 368, 373, 384, 385, 387, 425, 426, 433, 441, 449, 469, 471, 505, 511, 517, 532, 534, 565, 568, 575.
....., release from, 289, 373, 377, 426, 433.
....., yeoman waiters or warders in, 111, 198, 323, 393, 493.
Tower Hill, 107, 191, 310, 331, 372, 373.
..... Garden, 190.
Towerson, Wm., 287, 543.
Townley, Nich., 440.
....., Rich., 144.
....., Mr., 304.
Townsend, Sir Rich., 458.
Townshend, Sir Hen., 45, 425.
Tracy, Sir John, 555.
....., Shacherly, 236.
....., Sir Thos., 32.
Trade, 14, 17, 20, 92, 107, 126, 128, 140, 141, 178, 204, 214, 219, 302, 377, 387, 503, 561, 595.
....., free, 272, 514.
Trafford, Sir Edw., 499,
....., Thos. (receiver), 25.
....., Thos. (of Cheshire), 553.
Tranter, Wm., 271.
Tratford, Rich., 246.
Treasurer, Lord High, 507; see Cecil, Earl of Salisbury; Howard, Earl of Suffolk.
..... of the Household, *see* Knollys, Lord; Wotton, Lord; Edmondes, Sir Thos.
Treasury, Commissioners for, 134, 135, 149, 163, 210, 247, 248, 563, 595.
....., ..., letters of and to, 232, 578, 584, 597.
....., ..., petitions to, 562, 607.
....., ..., warrants to, 154, 560, 575, 593.
Treatises, 71, 77, 115, 134, 155, 157, 171, 327; *see also* Books.
Tredway, Edw., 30.
Trees, *see* Timber.
Trenchard, Sir Geo., 108, 130.
Treneale, Jo., 540.
Trent, Council of, 171, 231.
..... River, lands north of, 31, 49, 387.
...., ... south of, 46, 58, 93, 242, 386, 441.
Trepitt, 67.
Treport, 293, 409, 412, 485.
Trerice, 411.
Tresham, Fras., 159.
....., Lewis, 55; Sir Lewis, 159, 295, 466.
....., Sir Thos., 26.
Trestean, Rich., 35.
Treswell, And., 441.
....., Robt. (surveyor), 21, 28, 46, 58, 93, 102, 107, 232, 382, 386, 441, 462, 471, 473.
....., Robt. (Somerset Herald), 455.
Trevellyan, Leon., 540.
Trevor, Sir John, 30, 58, 62, 198.
....., Dr. Rich., 132, 228.
....., Thos., 394, 403, 434.
Trigg, Wm., 211.
Trinity House, London, 247, 322, 536, 543.
Trotter, Lawr., 440.
....., Robt., 271.

Trowte, John, 483.
....., Mark, 483.
Trumbull, Wm., agent to Archduke Albert, 76, 116, 148, 160, 220, 224, 341, 381, 431, 488, 523.
....., Wm., jun., 116.
Truro, 112.
Trussell, Geo., 66.
Tucker, Dan., 122.
....., Mr., 431.
Tuckey, Wm., 9.
Tufton, Humph., 29; Sir Humph., 414, 588.
....., Sir John, 49.
Tuggel, Lordship of, 384.
Tuilleries, the, 25.
Tuke, Rob., 321.
Tullibardine, Earl of, *see* Murray, John.
Tunis, 475, 476.
Tunstall, 394, 417.
Tunstall, Fras., 23.
Tunstie, Fras., 367.
Turffet, Thos., 192.
Turin, 276, 282.
Turk, the, or Great Turk, see Ahmed I.; Osman I.
Turkey, 175, 229.
....., Ambassador of, 587, 591, 595.
....., Ambassador to, see Pindar, Paul.
....., Company, see Levant Company.
....., Court of, 81.
....., ships of, 426, 427, 432, 514.
....., trade with, 27, 432.
Turks, 222, 424, 427, 476, 542, 589.
....., (pirates), 427, 444, 491, 514, 515, 607; *see also* Pirates.
Turlot, Roger, 63.
Turnell, Mr., 608.
Turner, Anne, 307, 310–312, 315–318, 320, 321, 323, 324, 327, 329, 330, 333, 334.
....., Dr. Geo., 311.
....., John, 128, 129, 136.
....., Rich., Master of Tents and Toils, 125, 206.
....., Thos. (of London), 125.
....., Thos. (of Walden), 530, 536.
....., Wm., 180, 218, 264, 294, 359.
....., Capt. Wm., 433, 458.
Turquet, *see* Mayerne.
Turpin, Isaac, 613.
Tuscany, Ferd., Duke of, 40, 109, 149, 245, 514.
Tutbury, 394, 467.
Tweed River, 14, 24, 381.
Tweedale, Randolph, 132.
Twist, Robt., 5.
....., Ann, 563.
Twitty, Mr., 136.
Tyas, Robt., 209.
Tyburn, 40, 134, 162, 319, 322, 329, 330, 344, 601.
Tydd-St.-Mary, 292.
Tyler, John, 419.
Tyndall, Dr., 45.
....., Sir John, 405, 406, 408, 412.
Tyne River, 589, 595.
Tynedale, 61, 189, 220, 513, 539.
Tynemouth Castle, 115, 358.
..... Monastery, 95, 395.
Tynemouthshire, 29.
Tyngo, 334.
Typper, Robt., 173, 203, 590.
....., Wm., 65, 176, 181.
Tyringham, Sir Art., letters of to Carleton, 482, 485, 495, 513, 567, 585, 600.
....., Sir Thos., 190, 245, 502.
Tyrone, Earl of, *see* O'Neil.
Tyrrel, Chas., 597.
....., Sir Edw., 597.

U.

Udall, Sir Wm., 251.
....., Mr., 147.
Uladislas, Prince of Poland, 564.
Ulloa, Julian Sanches de, 577.
Ulster, 23, 56, 59, 127, 245, 354.
Union, Princes of, 403, 434, 504.
United Provinces, *see* Holland.
Unton, Mr., 2.
Upton, John, 357.
Usher, Jos., 148, 163.
Usury, statute of, 551, 552, 554.
Utenbogardt, —— 235.
Utley, Geo., 597.
Utrecht, 153, 412.
Uvedale, Sir Wm., Treasurer of the Chamber, 291, 294, 513, 540.
Uxbridge, 227.

V.

Vachell, John, 26.
Vagrants, 205, 217.
Valladolid, 142.
Vambers Poole, 216.
Van de Pute, Giles, 385.
Van den Velde, Pet., 328.
Van Elderhuys, Mich., 439.
Van Hobrook, Louis, 345.
Van Lore, Pet., 11, 257, 358, 498.
Vandenbrocke, —— 560.
Vandoni, G. C., 151, 227; *see also* Carmelite Friars.

Vane, Hen., 326.
....., Sir Hen., 441, 443.
Vaudry, John, 550.
Vaughan, Alex., 57.
....., John, 216.
....., Judith, 216.
....., Sir John, 249, 258, 261, 604.
....., Owen, 191.
....., Robt., 379.
....., Sir Robt.. 443.
Vaux, Edw., Lord of Harrowden, 83, 121, 124, 181, 227, 285.
....., ..., imprisonment of, 129, 140, 144, 145, 153.
....., Mrs. Anne, 88, 121, 140, 144, 145, 305.
Vavasour, Sir Thos., Knight Marshal, 159, 281, 326, 332, 586, 599.
....., Wm., 144.
Veine, Capt. Baron de, 433.
Velasquez, Alonso de, 140, 141.
Venetians, 222, 518, 533.
Venice, 2, 111, 117, 151, 167, 176, 216, 289, 350, 417, 464, 475, 477, 521, 524, 527, 557.
....., Ambassadors of, 104, 139, 145, 149, 170, 174, 176, 180, 228, 244, 251, 370, 475, 481, 493, 518, 524, 531, 591, *see also* Foscarini, Barbarigo, Donato.
....., Ambassadors of, Secretary to, *see* Muscorno.
....., Ambassadors to, 424; *see* Carleton, Sir D.; Wotton, Sir Hen.
....., glass, 177.
..... gold, 50; *see also* Thread, gold and silver.
....., letters from, 61, 74, 127, 188, 231, 284, 414.
....., prince of, 61.
....., secretary of, 474.
....., seignory of, 182, 518.
....., ships of and for, 480, 518, 521, 531.
....., silk, 177.
....., travellers to and from, 24, 54, 59, 70, 171, 301, 393, 482.
....., troops, 527, 530.
Verdine, de la, Marshal, French Ambassador, 3, 9.
Verdon, John, 226.
....., Jonas, 159, 192, 209.
Vere, Sir Fras., 489.
....., Hen. de, Earl of Oxford, 61, 62, 81, 88, 228, 264, 475, 477, 482, 496.
....., Eliz. de, Countess of Oxford, 61, 62, 81, 135, 166.
....., Sir Horatio, 79, 212, 220, 357, 363, 364, 367, 368, 370, 419, 425.
....., ... letters of to Carleton, 360, 394, 397, 399, 405, 423, 436, 442, 461, 481, 489, 490, 496, 498, 503, 600.
....., Mary, Lady, 429.
Verney, Sir Fras., 425.
....., John, 418.
....., Sir Rich., 6, 9, 24.
Vernon, John, 411.
....., Robt., 152; Sir Robt., 411.
....., Sir Robt., Cofferer of the Household, 31, 154.
....., Mr., 437.
Vero, Humph., 281.
Veronese, Paul, 284.
Verulam, Lord, *see* Bacon, Fras.
Vessels, *see* Ships.
Vette, Godfrey de, 148, 163.
Vice-Admiral, *see* Mansell, Sir Robt.
Vice-Chamberlain, *see* Digby, Sir John.
Villa, Marquis de, Ambassador of Savoy, 183, 189, 190.
Villeroy, Charles de Neufville, Marquis de, 140.
Villiers, Chris., 432, 440, 464, 505, 514, 544.
....., Sir Edw., 426, 441, 449, 489, 490, 516, 598.
....., Sir Geo., Master of the Horse, 362; Visct. Beaumont, 364; Baron Whaddon and Visct. Villiers, Chief Justice in Eyre North, 393, 405; Earl of Buckingham, 422, 432–434, 436, 443, 448, 464, 468, 478, 480, 483, 487, 495–497, 504; Marquis of Buckingham, 517, 525, 529, 531, 533, 537, 575, 576, 586, 591, 592, 595, 598, 600.
....., ..., favour, &c. of, with the King, 260, 261, 284, 344, 354, 361, 370, 407, 412, 449, 481, 504, 511, 538.
....., ..., grants to, 289, 374, 383, 387, 405, 425, 444.
....., ..., promotions, &c. of, 345, 363, 373, 380, 384, 391, 392, 397, 422, 423, 426, 428, 441, 469, 496, 510, 511, 582, 585.
....., ..., lands of, 398, 425, 440.
....., ..., letters of, 394, 588, 599.
....., ..., letters to, 390, 489, 603, 609.
....., ..., presence of at fêtes, masques, tiltings, &c., 494, 501, 512, 523, 524.
....., ..., designs, &c. against, 477, 479, 480, 483.
....., ..., mother of, *see* Compton, Lady.
....., ..., brothers of, *see* Villiers, Sir John, Sir Edw., and Christopher.
....., ..., relations of, 361, 445, 481.
....., Sir John, 426, 446, 500.
....., ..., marriage, &c. of, 414, 447, 464, 476–478, 481, 482, 487.
....., Frances Lady, 495; *see also* Coke, Frances.
....., family, 423.
Vincent, Augustine, 351.
....., Geo., 564.
....., Mrs., 367.
....., widow, 75.
Vinion, Paul, 538.
Vintners, 51.
Virginia, 120, 122, 167, 538, 544, 545, 586, 594.

Virginia, English colony in, 126, 137, 234, 253, 274, 345, 587, 598.
....., governor and company of, 122, 197.
....., natives of, 375, 425, 428; *see* Pocahuntas, Powatan.
....., passengers to and from, 48, 101, 425, 518, 527, 584.
Virgo, Wm., 483.
Viscounts, 127, 134.
Vitry, M. de, 32, 34, 36, 88–91, 95, 100, 103, 180.
Vlaming, Abm., 148.
Volga, River, 182.
Vorstius, Conrad, 71, 89, 111, 115, 119.

W.

Waad, Sir Wm., Lieutenant of the Tower, 53, 179, 183, 185, 307, 338.
....., ..., letters of, 39, 42, 87, 98, 198, 224, 314, 315, 323, 336.
....., ..., letters to, 181.
....., Lady, 338.
Wadham, Nich., 11.
Wade, Max., 314.
Waferer, Eliz., 68.
Wake, Isaac, 117, 125, 151, 167, 171, 173, 174, 282; Agent to Savoy, 521, 523, 603.
....., ..., letters of, 162.
....., ..., ..., to Carleton, 156, 157, 160, 161, 163, 168, 170.
....., ..., letters to, 256, 273, 329.
Wakefield, 7.
Wakefield, John, 578.
Wakelyn, Geo., 43.
Walcall, 38.
Walcot, Mr., 245.
Walcott, Hum., 121.
....., John, 291.
Waldegrave, Chas., 120.
....., Sir Geo., 95.
Walden, 530.
....., Lord and Lady, *see* Howard.
Wales, 46, 108, 177, 251, 259, 305.
....., Courts in, 111, 222.
....., justices of, 25, 31.
....., lands and places in, 115, 446, 552.
....., offices in, 60, 253, 254, 336, 440, 498, 536, 555.
....., Princes of, *see* Henry and Charles.
....., receivers for, 25, 31, 189, 246.
....., recusants in, 84, 123.
....., wardrobe in, 424.
....., Marches of, 440, 498.
Wales, Marches of, Court of, 201, 353, 536.
....., ..., President and Council of, 25, 31, 60, 379, 480.
....., ..., jurisdiction of, 229, 233, 240, 262, 263, 610.
....., ..., letters of and to, 62, 73, 100, 252, 336, 353.
....., ..., Secretary of, 411, 418.
....., ..., Solicitor-General in, 207.
....., President of, *see* Eure, Lord; Gerard, Lord; Compton, Lord.
Walgrave, Sir Wm., 215.
Walker, Pet., 161.
....., Mrs., 161.
....., Thos. 367.
....., Wm. 19, 116, 286.
....., Wm. (soldier), 286.
Waller, John, 247.
..... Robt., 82.
....., Sir Thos., Lieutenant of Dover Castle, 36, 46, 109, 151, 152, 188, 190, 194, 298.
....., Ann, Lady, 46.
....., Mr., 183.
Wallingford Monastery, 218.
....., Visct., *see* Knollys.
Wallington, 365.
Wallop, Sir Hen., 233, 234, 411.
Walls, 198.
Wallwyn, Ann, 105.
Walmer, 255, 614.
Walmer Castle, 148, 201, 256, 305, 324, 343, 367, 454, 457.
...., muster rolls of, 151, 255, 308 395, 579.
Walmsley, Sir Thos., Justice of Common Pleas, 32.
Walpole, 207.
Walsh, Kath., Lady, letters of to Salisbury, 56, 86, 101, 106.
Walsingham, Sir Fras., 66, 152, 172, 240.
....., Awdrey, Lady, 193, 338, 380.
....., Lady Ursula, 66.
Walsoken Rectory, 597.
Walstide, Thos., 100.
Waltham, 11.
..... Forest, 10, 45, 76, 228, 243, 249, 392, 418, 462, 511.
Walter, Roger, 450.
Walton, Hen., 236.
Walton, Norfolk, 435.
Walton-upon-Thames, 120.
Wanborough Wood, 189.
Wandesford, Chris., 400.
....., Sir Geo., 147, 400.
....., Wm., 147, 400.
Wandsworth, 415.
Wanstead, 135, 136, 145, 381, 504, 568.
....., letters dated from, 73, 74, 199, 252.
Wappenham, 292, 332.
Wapping, 334, 442, 527.
Warblington, 186, 431.

Warburton, Geo., 242.
....., Sir Pet., Judge of Common Pleas, 3, 398, 541.
....., Lady, 209.
Ward, John, 207, 419.
....., Rich., 391.
....., Wm., Marshal of the Admiralty Court of the Cinque Ports, 180, 419.
....., ..., letters of and to, 222, 309, 312, 347, 354, 413, 417, 485, 487, 492, 587, 592.
....., Mr., 376.
....., Capt., 544.
Warde, Rich., 482.
Wardegar, Geo., 415.
Wardeman, Joachim, 353, 359.
Wardour, Edw., 123, 187.
Wardrobe, the, 455, 493; *see also* Hinchinbrook; Royston; Theobalds; Wales.
....., book of, 13.
....., charges of, 19, 77.
....., clerks of, 189, 209, 342.
..... officers of, 430.
....., Master of, *see* Aston, Sir Roger; Hay, Jas., Lord; Cranfield, Sir Lionel.
Wards and Liveries, court of, 135, 165, 168, 210, 246, 524, 551.
....., ..., commissions, instructions, &c. to, 1, 7, 135, 466, 523.
....., ..., Masters of, *see* Cecil, Earl of Salisbury; Carew, Sir Geo.; Cope, Sir Wal.; Knollys, Lord.
....., ..., payments to or from, 31, 57, 153, 405, 440, 446.
Wards and Liveries, Court of, attorney of, 241, 519; *see also* Ley, Sir James.
...., auditors of, 269, 280, 297.
....., ..., clerks and messengers of, 125, 519, 520.
...., officers of, 101, 186, 283, 377, 400, 401, 418, 455, 508, 514, 531, 535, 594, 598.
....., ... receivers of, 165, 558.
Wards and wardships, 30, 143, 146, 153, 231, 281, 405, 440, 447, 466, 482, 551, 599, 601.
....., suits for grants of, 6, 42, 49, 61, 90, 95, 105, 131, 252, 416, 491, 524.
Ware, 477, 480, 517.
..... Park, 147, 196, 308, 483, 584.
Ware, Mr., 317.
Wares, *see* Merchandise.
Waringes, Edw., 177.
Wark, 112, 189, 220, 232.
..... Castle, 189, 220.
Warmington, Wm., 119.
Warmoth, Wm., 82.
Warner, Nowell, 248.
....., Rich., 129, 248, 409.
....., Wm., 389.
....., Dr., 118.
Warr, Lord de la, *see* West, Thos.
Warren, Humph., 68.
....., Thos., 126.
Warrington, 132.
Warton, Sir Michael, Sheriff of Yorkshire, 467.
Warwick, Thos., 97, 98.
Warwick, 9, 444.
....., Castle, 477.
Warwick, Earl, *see* Rich.
Warwickshire, 268.
....., grants of lands in, 124, 159, 196, 388, 405.
....., lands and places in, 138, 351, 352, 518, 531.
....., residents in, 28, 159, 162, 193, 249, 271, 435, 451, 493, 580.
Washam, 295.
Washingley, 80.
Waterer, Mr., 353.
Waterfrist, 377.
Waterhouse, Edw., 127.
....., Sir Edw., 248.
....., David, 248.
....., Isaac, 94.
....., Jonas, 66, 99.
....., Sence, 66, 99.
Watermills, 433.
Waterworks, 78, 93, 148, 163, 196, 340, 364, 439.
Watford, 67, 580.
Watford, Rich., 451.
Watkin, Gifford, 56.
Watkins, Dav., 555.
Watkinson, Jas., 67.
Watson, Julius, 232.
....., Sir Lewis, 75.
....., Thos., Teller of the Exchequer, 94, 210, 440, 455, 460; Sir Thos., 563, 589.
Watt, Wm., 103.
Watts, Sir John, 398.
....., John, 547, 562.
....., John, (of Weston), 594.
Waybridge Forest, 190, 251, 506, 555.
Wayles, Hen., 170.
Ways, *see* Highways.
Weavers, 475, 542, 606, 610.
Webb, Benedict, 565.
....., Jehu, 86.
....., Sir Wm., 199, 375.
....., Lady, 163.
Webber, Thos., 94.
Webling, Nich., 46.
....., Wessell, 46, 509.
Webster, Pet., 340.
Weddell, John, *see* Duke.
Week, 30.
Weeks, Lawr., 78.
....., Robt., 567.
Welbeck Abbey, 334.
Weldon Ant., 372.

Welford, John, 30.
Welland River, 430, 465, 546.
Wellingborough, 277, 431.
Wellingore, 492.
Wellington, 251, 279.
Wellisborne, John, 87.
Wells, 484, 543.
Wells, John, 269.
....., Simon, 132.
....., Thos., 214.
....., Eliz., 214.
Welsted, Leon., 246.
Wenlock, John, 306.
....., Agnes, 306.
Wentworth, Sir John, 106, 322, 326, 344.
....., Thos., Lord, 295, 506, 511.
....., Sir Thos., 98.
....., Mr., 235, 237, 239, 270.
Wentworth House, 98.
Wesel, 270, 345, 547.
West, Edw., 459, 525.
....., Jason, 576, 581.
....., John, 72, 357.
....., John (of Lincolnshire), 233, 234.
....., Thos., Lord De la Warr, 48, 518, 527, 584.
....., Mrs., 334.
West Chester, 87.
..... Friesland, 557.
..... Greenwich, 209.
..... Ham, 33.
..... Hesterton, 293.
..... Indies, 48, 576, 613.
..... Kirby, 258.
..... Park, 596.
..... Tilbury, 68, 241.
..... Water, 552, 566.
West-cliffe, 612.
Westby, Wm., 238.
Westerby, 85.
Westfield, Thos., 278.
Westhouse, 540.
Westminster, 6, 18, 25, 75, 91, 162, 172, 376, 396, 407, 409, 429, 559.
....., armoury at, 374.
..... College, 59, 240, 319.
....., Courts at, 165, 611.
..... Hall, 367, 371, 398, 407, 464, 465.
..... houses in, 59, 70, 77, 528, 563.
....., letters, &c. dated from, *passim*.
..... Palace and Park, 33, 43, 57, 62, 106, 187, 197, 227, 440, 447, 451, 517, 588, 594.
...., residents in, 5, 53, 138, 444.
....., surveyor of, 205, 217.
....., treasury at, 210.
..... Abbey, 59, 231, 361, 362.
....., Dean of, 59, 153, 217, 317, 329, 414, 504, 587; *see also* Montaigne, Dr. Geo.; Tounson, Dr. Robt.
Westminster, deanery of, 488.
Westmoreland, 69, 92, 212, 268, 562.
..... grants of lands in, 63.
....., lands in, 202, 220, 293, 446.
....., offices in, 49, 286.
....., residents in, 279.
Weston, 149, 594.
Weston, Rich. (murderer of Overbury), 307, 309–314, 316–320, 322, 326, 327, 329, 330, 333, 344, 347, 398.
....., Rich., 378.
....., Sir Rich., 135, 199, 378.
....., Sir Simon, 2.
....., Thos., 276.
..... (young), 213.
....., Wm., 311, 317.
Westwood, Susan, 242.
Wetherhead, Geo., 386.
Wetwang, 230.
Wexford, 80.
....., plantation of, 459, 462, 469, 472.
Whaddon Manor and Park, 279, 383, 446.
Whales, 80, 140, 203, 228, 252, 272, 436, 503, 513, 560.
Whaplode, 418.
Wharton, Sir Geo., 104.
....., Phil., Lord, 104.
....., Sir Thos., 104.
Wheat, *see* Corn.
Wheller, *see* Page, Edm.
Whetenhall, Thos., 435.
Whetstone, Luke, 207.
Whichwood Forest, 20, 122, 279.
Whinfield, 38.
Whisson, Robt., 556.
Whistley Mill, 200.
Whitacre, *see* Whytakers.
Whitaker, Mr., 314.
Whitbeck, 209.
Whitbrook, 29.
Whitbrook, Sir John, 120.
Whitby, 126.
..... Strand, 126.
White, Alex., 338.
....., Dan., 251.
....., Dorothy, 45.
....., Edw., 280.
....., Fras., 116.
....., John, 102.
....., Joseph, 75.
....., Margery, 10.
....., Sir Rich., 45.
....., Roger, 614.
....., Rowld., 252, 555.
....., Thos., 308, 501.
....., Wm., 350.
....., Dr., 290.
Whiteacre, 562.
White-stanton, 587.
Whitefriars, 402, 421, 434, 524.

Whitehall, 14, 44, 106, 163, 246, 275, 314, 323, 402, 404, 422, 425, 439, 520, 584, 588, 602.
....., King's visits to, 28, 126, 137, 162, 166, 190, 235, 273, 274, 316, 323, 339, 404, 503, 521, 524, 529, 579.
....., letters dated from, *passim*.
....., Paper chamber at, 322.
Whitehead, Geo., 59, 67.
....., Wm., 415, 416.
Whitelock, Jas., 186.
Whitelock, Capt., 59, 77.
Whiteplace, 89.
Whiteswood, 233.
Whitewebbs, 164.
Whitfield, Lawr., 62.
Whiting, Dr. John, 327, 329, 331, 334.
....., Wm., 14.
Whitland, 16.
Whitlaw, And., 65.
Whitleigh, 594.
Whitley, Thos., 354.
Whitmore, Geo., 70, 159.
....., Rich., 522.
....., Thos., 70.
....., Wm., 5, 41, 44, 159, 192, 209, 522.
Whitsheeles, 365.
Whitson, John, 81, 125.
Whittlewood Forest, 28, 208, 493.
Whorewood, Gerard, 286.
....., Sir Thos., 259, 286.
Whynniard, John, 70, 106.
Whynyard, John, 227.
Whytakers, Miles, 83, 84, 99, 157, 206, 444.
Wich, Wm., 4, 20.
Wicklift, 49.
Wicklift, Merill, 49.
Widmer, Rich., 35.
Wigan, 578.
Wightman, Edw., 123.
Wigmore, Sir Rich., 12, 116, 156, 163, 545.
....., Wm., 191.
Wigtoft, 292.
Wilberton, 542.
Wilbraham, Sir Rich., 372.
....., Sir Rog., Master of Requests, 50, 226, 374, 390, 391, 426.
Wilbraham Bushes, 411.
Wilchen, John, 100.
Wilhelmson, Christian, 176.
Wild, Sir Humph., 268.
Wildgoose, Reade, 18.
Wilford, Jas., 29.
....., Thos., 29.
....., Wm., 121.
Wilkins, Ant., 491.
....., Fras., 78.
Wilkinson, Robt., 500.
....., Thos., 572.
....., Dr., 490.
Willens, Wolfert, 419.
Willes, Mark, 298.
Willesden, 580.
Willett, Dr. And., 505, 522, 525.
Williams, Abm., 342, 367, 445, 451.
....., ..., letters of, to Carleton, 360, 362, 397, 492, 564, 576, 600.
....., Alex., 270.
....., ..., letters of, to Carleton, 238, 252, 363, 372, 378, 394, 399, 430, 477, 483, 525.
....., Ant., 398.
....., Sir David, 3, 168.
....., Dan., 212.
....., Dudley, 460.
....., Eliz., letters of, to Carleton, 378, 392, 424, 460.
....., Hen., 132.
....., Sir Hen., 291.
....., Isaac, 450.
....., John, 87, 94, 212.
....., John (jeweller), 19, 102, 227, 380, 445
....., John, (serjeant), 276, 369, 530.
....., Sir John, 130.
....., Mary, 460.
....., Sir Oliver, *see* Cromwell.
....., Phil., 587.
....., Thos., 118, 249.
....., Wm. (late), 132.
....., Wm., 399, 483.
Williamson, Arch., 308.
....., John, 308.
....., Thos., 260.
Willie, John, 299.
Willingham, Sam., 233, 234.
Willisford, Fras., 600.
Willmer, Geo., 411.
Willoughby, Sir Hugh, 228.
....., Robt., Lord of Eresby, 124, 208 306, 308, 314, 344, 576.
....., Thos., 122.
....., Wm., Lord of Parham, 488, 516.
....., Mr., 531.
Wilmot, Sir Chas., 319; President of Connaught, 360, 425.
....., Rob., 257.
....., Lady, 345.
Wilson, Edw., 573.
....., Eliz., 533.
....., Geo., 353, 360.
....., John, 407.
....., John (prebendary), 414.
....., Rich., 540.
....., Robt., 554.
....., Robt., (othringer), 86.
....., Thos., Keeper of State Papers, 5, 134, 184, 248, 341, 557, 580, 609, 610.
....., ..., letters of, 6, 93, 106, 252, 390, 391, 551, 609.
....., ..., ..., to Amb. Randolph, 164, 207, 229, 248, 257, 287, 305, 374.

Wilson, Thos., letters of to Jas. I., 390, 445, 489, 508, 531, 573, 574, 576, 579, 583, 589, 610.
....., ..., ..., to Naunton, 569, 570, 572, 573, 575, 577, 583.
....., ..., letters to, 78, 118, 129, 153, 220, 252, 314, 533, 568, 581; *see* Naunton.
....., ..., as Keeper of Sir Walter Raleigh, 570, 573–575, 577, 585, 587, 590–592.
....., ... leases, &c. from, 223, 262, 581.
....., Mrs., 374.
....., Wm., 352.
....., Corstovell, 352.
....., Dr., 290.
Wilton, 219.
Wilton, Brian, 402.
....., Rich., 402.
Wiltshire, 102, 180, 184, 259, 268, 294, 394.
....., grants of lands in, 5, 63, 124, 159, 246, 357, 412, 452.
....., lands in, 68, 158, 165, 201, 242, 266, 375, 381, 388, 411, 534, 567, 574, 596.
....., residents in, 265, 269, 439, 480, 516, 532, 565.
....., recusants in, 159.
....., receivers of, 205, 596.
Wimbledon, 379.
Winch, Sir Humph., Justice of Common Pleas, 59, 398.
Winchelsea, 254, 306, 388.
....., creek 388.
....., mayor, &c. of, 242, 353.
Winchcombe, 437.
Winchester, 294, 561, 588, 592.
....., alms-rooms in, 102, 244.
....., Marquis and Marchioness of, *see* Paulet.
....., Bp. of, *see* Bilson, Thos.; Montague, Jas.
....., Dean and Chapter of, 555, 560.
....., diocese of, 101, 378, 497.
....., Prebends of, 555.
Winchester House, 494.
Winckleiff, 70.
Windebank, Fras., 54, 71, 579.
....., ..., letters to and of, 39, 223–225, 227, 389, 391, 396, 478, 569.
Windsor, 27, 137, 168, 286, 287, 392, 451, 515, 552, 590.
..... Castle and Park, 58, 62, 64, 169, 190, 296, 358, 373, 379, 404, 479, 480, 484, 485, 488, 555, 568.
..... Forest, 209, 243, 264, 297, 421, 451, 497, 498, 572.
....., house of, 393.
....., letters from, 56, 72, 116, 193, 380, 484, 550, 568.
....., poor knights of, 18, 30, 85, 93, 95, 136, 153, 486.
Windsor, Dean, &c., of, 74, 120, 254, 422, 423, 521, 527, 531, 538, 595; *see also* Spalato, Archbp. of.
....., prebends at, 270, 552.
Windsor Herald, *see* Thompson, Sam.
Windsor, And., 74, 478.
....., Thos. Lord, 29, 146, 506.
....., Lady, 345.
Windmills, 133.
Wines, 46.
....., custom on, 30, 150, 166, 169, 187, 199, 220, 283, 384.
....., licence to sell, 114, 117, 232, 259, 545, 597.
....., Rhenish, 152, 187, 199, 250, 260, 410, 593; *see also* France and Gascony, wines of.
....., Spanish, 30.
....., sweet, 30, 47, 199.
Winestead, 33.
Wingfield, Art., 501, 516, 531.
....., Sir Jas., 296.
....., Sir Rich., 23.
Wingfield House, 9, 237.
Winston, Jos., 375.
Winter, Robt., 3, 301–304.
....., Tim., 614.
Winterton, 278, 364.
..... lighthouse, 545.
....., Ness, 537.
Wintle, Wm., 117.
Winwick, 372.
Winwood, Sir Ralph, Master of Requests, 169, 217, 220, 225, 234; Secretary of State, 247, 251, 260, 277, 296, 305, 345, 354, 361, 385, 393, 394, 404, 417, 425, 475, 476, 496.
....., ..., as Ambassador in Holland, 22, 71, 111, 137, 138, 198, 203, 220, 361, 437.
....., ..., elevation of to the secretaryship, 135, 136, 161, 166, 202, 216, 220, 223, 228, 230, 231.
....., ..., grants to, 447
....., ..., letters of, 284, 320, 321, 328, 329, 331, 370, 391, 411, 458, 484–486.
....., ..., ..., to Carleton, 200, 225, 233, 237, 241.
....., ..., ..., to Somerset, 255, 270.
....., ..., to commissioners on Overbury's cause, 320, 323, 325, 332.
....., ..., ..., to Coke, 307, 320, 324, 332, 335, 339, 349.
....., ..., ..., to Lake, 345–347, 349, 350, 453, 454, 456, 457, 460, 462–464, 467, 468, 470–473, 476, 479, 481–484.
....., ..., letters to, 236, 250, 256, 258, 263, 270, 274, 275, 277, 285, 289, 293, 300, 303, 320, 321, 323, 327, 328, 332, 336, 353, 355, 360, 362, 366, 370, 384, 389, 395, 399, 436, 457, 465, 489, 493, 528.

Winwood, Sir Ralph, official proceedings of, 243, 244, 258, 269, 278, 294, 314, 321, 350, 357, 358, 368, 372, 393, 398, 402, 406, 455, 458, 486.
....., ..., visits of to the King, 214, 262, 273, 301.
....., ..., slanders, &c. against, 261, 364, 476.
....., ..., quarrels of, with Lord Bacon, 475, 477, 488, 504.
....., ..., illness and death of, 490-495, 97, 500.
....., ..., books and papers of, 585, 597.
....., Lady, 282, 394, 480, 491, 585, 597.
....., Rich., 447.
Wire, forest of, 127.
Wirksworth, 291.
Wirmestone, 88.
Wirrall, Sir Hugh, 67.
Wirtemberg, John Fred., Duke of, 104, 128.
Wisbeach, 430, 538, 541, 542, 546, 552.
..... Castle, priests confined at, 283, 285, 287, 289, 299, 304, 320, 321, 328, 406.
..... River, 538, 541.
Wise, Rich., 467.
....., Wm., 567.
Wiseman, Frances, 272, 277.
....., Francisco, 614.
....., Jas., 474.
....., John, 272, 277.
....., Wm., 614.
....., Sir Wm., 56.
Wiston, 71.
Witchcombe, Frances, 45.
Witches and witchcraft, 29, 53, 161, 172, 398, 540.
Witherden, Geo., 430.
Withering, Ant., 608.
Witherington, *see* Wodrington.
Withernam, custom of, 191.
Withers, Rich., 45.
....., Robt., 119.
Wivelingham, 542.
Wivell (or Wyvell), Chris., 36, 202, 487.
Wodrington, 513.
....., Sir Hen., 21, 355, 362, 366, 399, 456, 465, 513.
....., Roger, 289, 360, 369, 370.
....., ..., misconduct of, &c., 108, 347, 355, 358, 365, 366, 399, 456, 465.
....., ..., complicity of, in gunpowder treason, 362, 365, 406.
Woking Manor and Park, 93, 415.
Wokingham, 139, 572.
Wolles Park, 132.
Wolphe, John, 219.
Wolsey, Cardinal, 380.
Wolstenholme, John, 166, 187, 216, 351; Sir John, 490, 511, 585.
Wolverton, 567.
Wolverston, Robt., 252.
Woollascot, Wm., 366.
Wood, Sir Dav., 317, 319.
....., Capt. Geo., 22, 64, 193, 505.
....., Jas., 287.
....., John (minister), 186, 295.
....., John, 21, 186.
....., John (of Cornwall), 496.
....., Owen, 4.
....., Roger, 444, 455.
....., Thos., 451.
Woodchurch, 417.
Woodcock, Edm., 84.
Woodham Ferris, 365.
Woodhouse, Thos., 55.
....., Sir Thos., 100.
....., Sir Wm., 140.
Woodman, John, 176.
Woodriff, Mr., 525.
Woodrove, Alice, 118.
....., Thos., 204.
Woods, John, 134, 161, 173.
....., Mary, 134, 161, 172, 173, 183, 187,
Woods and forests, 12, 224, 261, 273, 300, 308, 374, 377, 420, 449, 474, 605.
....., commissioners for, 472, 475.
....., officers of, 28, 85, 242, 251, 296, 470.
....., overseers and surveyors of, 46, 381, 382, 386, 440.
....., sale and survey of, 29, 165, 199, 216, 232, 247, 439, 441, 485, 486, 534.
Woodstock, 70, 260, 327, 391, 515.
....., King's visits to, 138, 147, 241, 391, 392, 479, 482, 484.
..... Park, 299.
Woodward, Edw., 387.
....., Jas., 564.
....., Soames, 477-479, 503, 534.
....., Thos., 31.
Wooler, 232.
Woolford, 518.
Woolridge, Fras., 463.
Wools, 271, 287, 297, 339, 452, 467, 509, 524, 565, 610.
....., custom on, 206, 227, 271, 590.
....., export of, 253, 259, 348, 393, 561, 583.
Woolters, Wm., 421.
Woolwich, 240, 497, 507.
....., armoury at, 51.
Worcester, alms-rooms in, 68.
....., Bp. of, *see* Parry, Hen.; Thornborough, John.
....., diocese, 73, 94, 164.
....., Earl of, *see* Somerset, Edw.
Worcestershire, 229, 262, 268, 394.
....., grants of lands in, 124, 158, 159, 196, 388.

Worcestershire, lands and places in, 127, 172, 235, 388.
....., officers in, 169, 262, 440, 498.
....., recusants in, 123.
....., residents in, 35, 164, 263, 558.
Worgan, Thos., 130.
Workleigh, 545.
Works, office of, 160.
....., ..., workmen of, 537, 563.
....., ..., charges of, 8, 14, 21, 29, 39, 54, 67, 70, 73, 82, 86, 97, 110, 119, 123.
....., officers of, 78, 181, 555.
Worksop, 459.
Worlaby, 445.
Worshall, 404.
Worthington, Edw., 236.
....., Lawr., 536.
....., Dr. Thos., 300.
....., Wm., 107.
Wotton, Edw., Lord, Comptroller of the Household, 175, 361, 407; Treasurer of the Household, 418, 437, 504, 505, 511-513, 519.
....., ..., letters of, 68, 95, 106.
....., ..., as Lieutenant of Kent, 316, 328, 363, 372.
....., Edw., 446.
....., Sir Hen., 17, 59, 88, 136-138, 143, 153, 154, 157, 162, 163, 167, 203, 211, 225, 234, 235, 246, 274, 350, 416, 484, 485, 492.
....., ..., letters of and to, 65, 172, 370, 485.
....., ..., mission of to Holland, 262-264, 269, 270, 273.
....., ..., ... to Venice, 251, 425, 483.
....., ..., negotiations of with Savoy, 111, 115, 124, 150, 183, 186, 190, 196.
Wray, Sir Chris., 427.
....., Sir Wm., 488, 515.
Wraynham, John, 537, 538.
Wrench, Elias, 435.
Wrest, 93, 180, 261, 319.
Wrexham, 25.
Wright, And., 111.
....., Jas. (of St. Edmundsbury), 230.
....., Jas., (huntsman), 246.
....., John (Sub-clerk of Parliament), 156, 159.
....., John (recusant), 120.
....., Lionel, 2.
....., Rich., 2.
....., Robt., 574.
....., Roger, 230.
....., Anne, 230.
....., Thos., 116.
....., Mr. (curate), 374.
Wriothesley, Hen., Earl of Southampton, 40, 96, 154, 345, 381, 443, 450, 501, 507, 562.
....., ..., letters of, 179, 544.
Wriothesley, John, 75.
Wroth, Sir Robt., 37, 83, 121, 158, 187, 224, 227, 228.
Wyat, Mr., 380.
Wyborne, Dan., 421.
Wye, Thos., 441.
Wyer, Rich., 571.
Wykes, Aquila, 499.
Wymark, Mr., 601.
Wymondham, 301, 304.
Wyncott, Robt., 361, 366.
Wyndham, Hen., 19.
Wynn, Elihu, 137.
....., Sir John, 241, 336, 353.
....., Rowl., 451.
....., Sir Thos., 413, 600.
Wyrardisbury, 256, 428, 429.
Wyse, Thos., 550.
Wyvell, Roger, 18.
Wyvill, Chris., *see* Wivell.

Y.

Yale, 208.
Yardley, Capt., 587; Sir Geo., 598.
Yarmouth, 153, 299.
Yarrow, 61.
Yarrow, Rowl., 61.
Yates, Mr., 229.
Yaxley, Sir Robt., 130.
Yelverton, Sir Chris., Justice of King's Bench, 3, 154.
....., Hen., 75; Sir Hen., Solicitor-General, 202, 274, 385, 404, 407, 433, 434; Attorney-General, 440, 467, 471, 484, 530, 550, 553, 580, 598.
....., ..., commissions, warrants, &c., to, 250, 507.
....., ..., letters of, 411, 467, 471, 473, 474, 542, 546, 550, 557, 599, 604.
....., ..., letters to, 207, 500, 507, 611.
....., Capt., 3.
Yeomans, John, 64.
York, 19, 40, 139, 144, 175, 302, 303, 369, 584.
..... Castle, 189, 432.
....., Duke of, *see* Charles, Prince.
..... Herald, *see* Brooke, Ralph.
....., King's house at, 379.
....., letters from, 35, 66, 71, 78, 139, 304, 539.
....., Lord Mayor of, 38.
....., President of, *see* Sheffield, Edm. Lord.
....., Archbp. of, *see* Matthew, Tobias.
..... diocese of, 76, 277, 293, 500, 541.
..... province of, 245.

York House, 218, 345, 514.
...., letters from, 144, 169, 224, 316, 317, 319, 321, 490, 494, 511, 519, 523, 581, 605.
..... Place Palace, 396.
York, Hen., 132.
....., Sir John, 88, 175, 242.
....., Robt., 132.
Yorke, Rich., 238.
Yorkshire, 135, 267, 268, 275, 282, 304, 406, 486.
..... clothiers of, 19, 69.
....., grants of lands in, 5, 18, 63, 67, 87, 104, 118, 124, 159, 192, 196, 211, 230, 240, 249, 297, 300, 345, 367, 379, 386, 388, 405, 418, 440.
....., lands and places in, 9, 17, 78, 98, 164, 194, 197, 210, 287, 290, 294, 300, 302, 338, 358, 377, 404, 446, 448, 499, 502, 548, 596, 606.
....., offices in, 189, 191, 538.
....., receivers of, 21, 90, 123, 200.
....., recusants in, 49, 251, 404, 440, 467, 468, 470, 610.
....., residents in, 15, 113, 147, 154, 189, 224, 264, 295, 335, 352, 359, 400, 431, 467, 471, 528, 599.
..... sheriffs of, 33, 62, 459, 467, 468, 470.
..... Wold, 130.
Young, Chas., 19, 108.
....., John (searcher), 19, 108.
....., John, 98.
....., Dr. John, Dean of Winchester, 407, 555, 592.
....., Pet., 232.
....., Sir Pet., 98, 410.
....., Sir Rich., 533, 548.
....., Robt., 204.
....., Thos. (footman), 57.
....., Thos. (gunner), 338.
....., Wm., 408.
....., Mr., 197.
Younge, Affrodose, 385.
....., Rich., secretary to Lord Zouch, letter of, 316.
....., ..., letters to, 311, 323, 325, 343, 345, 349, 366, 367, 369, 370, 372, 374, 380, 395, 399, 403, 406, 413, 414, 417, 422, 424, 430, 431, 433, 435, 437, 449, 457, 463, 481, 485, 490, 492, 499, 501.
Ypres, 449.

Z.

Zamoiski, Thos. de, Chancellor of Poland, 296.
Zante, 468.
Zealand, 183, 360, 500, 521, 530, 559, 614.
Zealanders, 572.
Zeazencott, 45.
Zinzan, And., 28.
....., Hen., 18, 213.
....., Sir Sigismund, 18, 213.
Zouch, Sir Edw., 13, 207, 288, 536; Knight Marshal, 586, 593.
....., Edw., Lord, 97, 142, 286, 295; Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, 316, 329, 388, 417, 421, 469, 471, 474, 600.
....., ..., certificates and bonds to, 350, 372, 407, 423, 433, 459, 493, 503, 522, 525, 538, 567, 571, 581.
....., ..., commissions to, 301, 304.
....., ..., commissions by, 394, 528, 532.
....., ..., diary of transactions of, 586.
....., ..., letters of, 306, 343, 345, 350, 354, 360, 363, 372, 376, 378, 380, 381, 407, 409, 416, 419, 422, 433, 436, 437, 458, 512, 513, 525, 528, 533, 540, 544, 545, 574, 576, 582, 584, 586, 602, 611.
....., ..., letters to, 309, 311, 312, 328, 332, 342, 343, 344, 347, 351, 353–355, 359, 361, 364–366, 377, 390, 393, 394, 398, 400–403, 406, 408, 409, 413, 430–432, 434, 439, 442, 449, 456, 457, 459, 462, 463, 466, 469, 471, 478, 480–482, 485, 487, 490, 495, 501, 502, 529, 582, 587, 605.
....., ..., official transactions of as Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, 305, 309, 316, 317, 335, 341, 343, 352, 365, 367, 370, 372, 399, 403, 406, 408, 409, 414, 422, 437, 464, 481, 596, 600, 611.
....., ..., petitions to, 298, 305, 306, 308, 311, 337, 338, 340, 343, 351, 352, 353, 356, 357, 362, 364, 377, 378, 389, 391, 392, 417, 419, 423, 456, 459, 478, 501, 508, 509, 532, 574, 605, 611–614.
....., ..., writs, warrants, and licences by, 300, 301, 306, 308, 309, 336, 383, 412, 413, 416, 483, 543, 567, 571, 572, 574, 579, 586, 599.
....., ..., Secretary to, *see* Younge, Rich.; Nicholas, Edw.
....., ..., servants of, 447, 607.
....., John, 382.
....., Sir Wm., 503, 511, 523.
Zuniga, Don Pedro, Spanish Ambassador, 137, 138, 140–143, 145, 149, 433.

ERRATA.

*** *Readers are particularly requested to correct the errata in their respective copies, as the Index answers only to copies thus corrected.*

Page 4, No. 27, *for* the Same, *read* Salisbury.
„ 17, Entry 5, *for* Gudourons, *read* Godourus.
„ 32, No. 87, *to* Will Whor. *add* Knight.
„ 39, No. 10, *for* the King, *read* the Prince.
„ 39, No. 12, and 71, No. 91, *for* Sir Thos. Windebank, *read* Francis.
„ 39, No. 13, *for* the Same, *read* Salisbury.
„ 48, No. 54, *for* Bishop of York, *read* Archbishop.
„ 54, No. 9, *for* Lady Norris, *read* Lord Norris.
„ 64, No. 54, *for* Mr. St. John, *read* Sir Wm. St. John.
„ 69, No. 75, and 130, No. 22, *for* Thos. Bland, *read* Sir Thos.
„ 72, No. 2, *for* Cariat, *read* Coryat.
„ 108, No. 165, *for* Common Pleas, *read* King's Bench.
„ 115, Entry 3, *before* Sir Jas. Scudamore *put* Sir John.
„ 120, No. 6, *for* Alban Butter, *read* Alban Butler.
„ 125, Entry 1, *for* Thos. and Rich. Turner, *read* Thos. Jones and Rich. Turner.
„ 126, No. 102, *for* Hainault, *read* Anhalt.
„ 132, No. 40, *for* Cawson, *read* Cawston.
„ 134, No. 67, *before* Visct. Montague *put* and.
„ 135, No. 71, *for* Sir Hen. Wotton, *read* Sir Ralph Winwood.
„ 159, Entry 1, *for* Vernon, *read* Verdon.
„ 174, No. 68, *for* Somerset, *read* Rochester.
„ 192, July? Entry 10, *dele the whole Entry.*
„ 209, Entry 1, *for* Deptford and Stroud, *read* Deptford Strond.
„ 217, No. 54, *for* More, *read* Moore.
„ 232, No. 14, *for* Rochester, *read* Somerset.
„ 234, No. 22, *for* Sir Walter, *read* Sir Walter Cope.
„ 235, No. 30, *for* Prince's house, *read* Prince's horse.
„ 242, Entry 9, *for* Blakemore, *read* Blackmore.
„ 265, No. 104, *dele the whole Entry.*
„ 279, No. 53, *for* Hindon, *read* Hinton.
„ 299, No. 35, *for* Permorte, *read* Pormorte.
„ 303, No. 59 II. *for* Sicochius, *read* Schoppius.
„ 334, No. 77, *for* Lord Arundel, *read* Earl of Arundel.
„ 344, Oct., *for* Bewdley, *read* Beaulieu.
„ 360, No. 128, *for* Albert Moreton, *read* Sir Albert Morton.
„ 361, No. 131, *for* curates, *read* jurats.
„ 362, No. 136, *for* Thirlway, *read* Thirlwall.
„ 363, No. 150, date, *for* April 25, *read* April [27].
„ 367, No. 23, *for* Wm. Herrick, *read* Sir Wm.; *for* John Spilman, *read* Sir John.
„ 370, Entry 5, *for* State's, *read* States'.
„ 399, No. 132, *for* Missenden, *read* Misselden.
„ 407, No. 38, *dele* Mastership of Wards.
„ 421, No. 134, *for* Newbry, *read* Newbury.
„ 412, No. 71, and 504, No. 76, *for* Prince of Orange, *read* Count Maurice, of Nassau.

ERRATA.

Page 424, Entry 17, *for* Gieldenston, *read* Gildenston.
„ 452, No. 7, *for* Banning, *read* Bayning.
„ 452, No. 2, *for* Edw. Clerk, *read* Edm.
„ 453, No. 2, *for* Benson, *read* Penson.
„ 481, No. 18, *for* Sir Geo. Villiers, *read* Sir John.
„ 493, Entry 1; 538, Entry 4; 547, Entry 4; 572, Entry 5; 693, Entry 33, *for* Sir Fras. Cottington, *read* Fras.
„ 501, No. 51, transfer the Entry to Dec. 5, 1618.
„ 504, No. 74, *for* Tolson, *read* Tounson.
„ 514, No. 22, *for* Duke Roxburgh, *read* Earl.
„ 516, Line 11, *for* Lord Chandos' daughter, *read* cousin-german.
„ 536, Line 2, *for* Dr. Donne, *read* Dr. Dove.
„ 551, No. 8, *for* Middleton, *read* Middlesex.
„ 553, Entry 11, *for* Hen. Knight, *read* Thos.
„ 567, No. 95, *for* Hoyes, *read* Hoyer.
„ 572, No. 27, *for* Caume, *read* Caurne.
„ 582, No. 14, *for* late Admiral, *read* Lord Admiral.
„ 583, No. 23, *for* Sec. Calvert, *read* Sir G.
„ 594, No. 87 III. *for* Michael, *read* Michell.
„ 601, No. 17, *for* Court, *read* Comet.